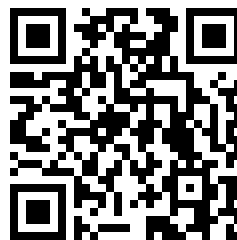

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



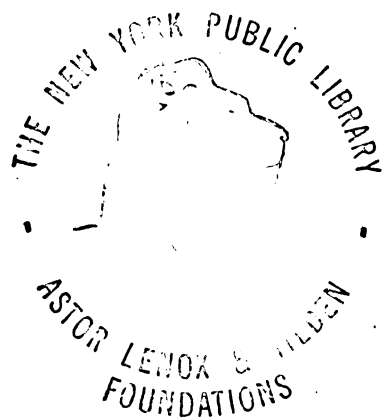
3 3433 00690603 0

2(a)

35th SIKHS
REGIMENTAL RECORD



1887-1922



Dupr

11584

VWZ

Freeland

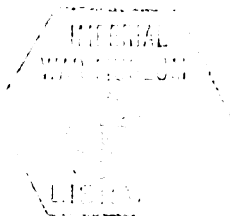
35th SIKHS

REGIMENTAL RECORD

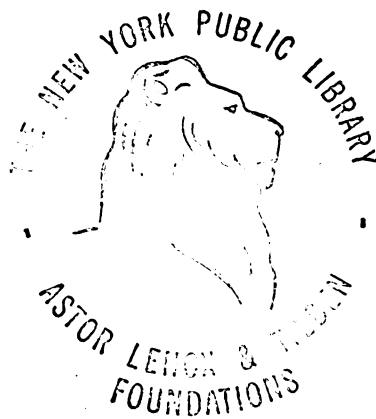
1887-1922

By

Col. M. C. FREELAND, p.s.c.



PESHAWAR:
PRINTED BY SHAM LALL & SONS, PRINTERS & STATIONERS
1923



PREFACE.

Under the Post-War reorganisation of the Indian Army the 35th Sikhs became on February 1st 1922, the Training Battalion of the 11th Indian Infantry Group, the active battalions being the 14th, 15th, 45th, 36th and 47th Sikhs. Both Officers and Men were therefore transferred to, and replaced by, others seconded from the Active Battalions of the Group. The Indian Army has now been renumbered the group has become the 11th Sikh Regiment and this Battalion the 10th/11th Sikhs the intervening numbers being left to allow for expansion in case of War. So even the old name has become extinct. Colonel Freeland has therefore decided to compile a final Record up to the date of Reorganisation.

NOWSHERA,

12th December 1922

LIST OF COMMANDING OFFICERS OF THE REGIMENT.

Date of obtaining Command.	Rank.	NAME.	Date of relinquishing Command.	REMARKS.
27th April 1887	Lieut.-Colonel	D. W. INGLIS . . .	29th April 1892	Appointed Commandant from 2nd-in-Command 15th Sikhs.
29th April 1892	Major	T. H. GOLDNEY . . .	8th May 1899	Appointed Commandant from 2nd-in-Command.
8th May 1899	Brevet Major	T. QUIN . . .	1st Sept. 1904	Appointed Commandant from 3rd Sikhs (P. F. F.)
1st Sept. 1904	Major	C. T. A. SEARLE . . .	1st Sept. 1909	Appointed as 2nd-in-Command from 36th Sikhs subsequently obtained command.
1st Sept. 1909	Major	W. C. M. WOODCOCK . .	12th Nov. 1912	Appointed as 2nd-in-Command from 29th Punjabis and subsequently obtained command.
14th March 1913	Lieut.-Colonel	E. S. HALL . . .	14th March 1918	Joined the Regiment as Commandant from 47th Sikhs.
14th March 1918	Major	S. K. B. RICE . . .	10th May 1921	Appointed Commandant from 2nd-in-command.
1st Feby. 1921	Lieut.-Colonel	J. C. FREELAND . . .	...	Appointed Commandant 47th Sikhs but to remain in 35th Sikhs. Appointed Commandant T. B. 11th Group (35th Sikhs) on 24th November 1922.

LIST OF SUBADAR-MAJORS OF THE REGIMENT.

Date of Appointment.	NAME.	Date of vacating.	Honours and Rewards.
20th April 1887	GURDIT SINGH . . .	7th Oct. 1896	Indian Order of Merit, 3rd class. Order of British India, 2nd class.
8th Oct. 1896	SUDH SINGH . . .	15th Nov. 1899	Nil.
16th Nov. 1899	KAKU SINGH . . .	31st Jany. 1903	Order of British India, 1st class. Gazetted Honorary Captain on retirement.
1st Feby 1903	MANGAL SINGH . . .	15th March 1904	Indian Order of Merit, 3rd class. Order of British India, 2nd class.
11th March 1904	HAZARA SINGH . . .	15th May 1908	Order of British India, 1st class. Granted Jagir of Rs. 600 per annum. Gazetted Honorary Captain on retirement.
16th May 1908	JOWALA SINGH . . .	1st July 1914	Order of British India, 1st class. Gazetted Honorary Captain on retirement.
1st July 1914	MANGAL SINGH I. D. S. M. .	1st April 1920	Orders of British India, 2nd class. Gazetted Honorary Lieutenant on retirement.
1st April 1920	DULA SINGH . . .	1st July 1921	Order of British India, 2nd class.
1st July 1921	PARTAB SINGH I. D. S. M. .	1st Feby. 1922	Appointed Subadar-Major, T. B. 11th Group (35th Sikhs).

35th SIKHS

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO HAVE SERVED IN THE REGIMENT FROM 1887 TO 1922.

NAME.	RANK ON JOINING.	JOINED REGIMENT.		LEFT REGIMENT.		REMARKS.
		Date.	From	Date.	To	
ADAMS, R. L. P.	Lieut.	15/1/19	British Service	17/5/19	Killed in action.	3rd Afghan War.
ALLAN, K. D.	2nd Lieut.	10/11/05	Unattached List (The Queen's)	1/2/22	36th Sikhs.	
ANDERSON, J.	Lieut.	30/3/18	British Service	8/7/18	S. & T. Corps	
ANDREW, H. W.	Lieut.	18/4/18	British Service	1919	Leave ex. India on M. C.	Subsequently re-transferred to British Service
BAMPFIELD, R.	2nd Lieut.	25/6/17	Cadet College. Wellington.	5/5/19	1/2nd Gurkhas	
BARKLEY, F. W.	2nd Lieut.	12/2/19	British Service	22/7/22	Retired.	Royal Warrant of 25-4-22.
BARRETT, C. A.	Lieut.	5/8/20	I. A. R. O.	26/4/21	2nd Guides.	
BARSTOW, E. J. L.	2nd Lieut.	16/12/14	R. M. C. Sandhurst	1/2/17	Killed in action.	With 36th Sikhs, Mesopotamia.
BETHUNE, H.	Lieut.	31/7/97	32nd Sikh Pioneers	Feb. '98	32nd Sikh Pioneers	Attached for F. S. Killed in action in Thibet.
BIGNELL, R.	2nd Lieut.	Sept. '04	36th Sikhs	Oct. '04	36th Sikhs	Chitral Reliefs.
BLAIR, F. R.	2nd Lieut.	26/11/16	I. A. R. O.	Aug. '17	Depot, 14th Sikhs	
BLAKEWAY, G. C.	2nd Lieut.	30/3/19	Unattached List Indian Army	16/7/22	Retired	Royal Warrant of 25-4-22.
BLOIS-JOHNSON, T. G.	Lieut.	9/7/90	Liverpool Regt.	8/7/92	22nd P. I.	
BOND, C. R. A.	Lieut.	29/4/87	30th P. I.	10/5/02	Retired	First Adjutant of the Regiment.
BOURKE, A. J. H.	Lieut.	Sept. '17	British Service	Oct. '17	3rd Guides	
BOYCE-COMBE, S.	Lieut.	3/10/03	47th Sikhs	30/10/03	47th Sikhs	Chitral Reliefs.
BRADSHAW, L. J. E.	Capt.	28/4/87	24th P. I.	9/6/99	17th B. I.	
BRADY, W. A. H.	Lieut.	11/11/17	British Service	7/6/18	Egypt	Reinforcement.
BRAY, N. D.	2nd Lieut.	30/3/18	I. A. R. O.	30/5/18	34th Sikh Pioneers	Depot.
BRIARD, J. F.	2nd Lieut.	21/4/19	Unattached List Indian Army.	15/10/19	Died	B.S. Hospital Peshawar
O'BRIEN, J.	2nd Lieut.	28/9/14	I. A. R. O.	10/2/15	Overseas	Field Service
BROWN, S. D.	Capt.	Jan. '20	21st London Regt.	Feb. '20	36th Sikhs	
BUCHANAN, C. G.	2nd Lieut.	18/10/99	Unattached List (Hampshire Regt.)	4/11/14	Killed in action.	With 2/8th Gurkhas France.
BUGLER, E. F.	2nd Lieut.	21/1/18	Temp. Commission	1/11/19	U. K. Demobilised	M. C. 3rd Afghan War.
BUNN, C. W.	2nd Lieut.	Posted to	Regiment but did not actually		join.	
BURRIDGE, T. C. F.	2nd Lieut.	13/12/07	Unattached List (Durham L. I.)	24/11/21	36th Sikhs	
BURTON, R. G.	Lieut.	21/11/88	25th P. I.	24/7/89	1st Infantry H. C.	
CAREY, C. W.	Major	6/7/18	Guides Cavalry	1918	Guides Cavalry	
CARTER, J. F. C.	2nd Lieut.	15/10/01	Unattached List (R. Sussex Regt.)	20/8/05	Burma Military Police.	
CASSELS, G. R.	Lieut.	20/2/92	Worcester Regt.	13/1/17	123rd Rifles	Commandant.
CHANNER, G.	2nd Lieut.	Sept. '04	14th Sikhs.	Oct. '04	14th Sikhs	Chitral Reliefs

NAME.	RANK ON JOINING.	JOINED REGIMENT.		LEFT REGIMENT.		REMARKS.
		Date.	From	Date.	To	
CHANNER, G. D.S.O.	Major	26/5/19	14th Sikhs	9/6/19	15th Sikhs	3rd Afghan War.
CHAPLIN, R. E.	Lieut.	31/3/88	Leicester Regt.	11/1/89	8th B. C.	
CHRISTIE, J. H.	Lieut.	30/5/87	38th B. I.	21/9/88	Cantt. Magistrate's Dept.	
COLLINGS, E. G.	2nd Lieut.	15/7/09	R. Irish Regt.	24/11/21	17th Sikhs	
COLQUHOUN, S. P.	Lieut.	16/8/21	2/7th Rajputs.	1/2/22	47th Sikhs	
CONOLLY, J. J. P.	2nd Lieut.	27/10/15	R. M. C. Sandhurst	18/11/16	47th Sikhs	
CROSTHWAITE, J. G.	2nd Lieut.	13/1/90	R. Welsh Fusiliers	1893	Punjab Commission	
CULLINGFORD, F. H.	2nd Lieut.	21/1/18	Tempy. Commission	5/6/18	S. & T. Corps	
CUNNINGHAM, C. S.	2nd Lieut.	12/6/15	I. A. R. O.	20/6/16	51st Sikhs, F. F.	Killed in action 1/2/17 Mesopotamia
CUSTANCE, H. L.	Capt.	15/4/93	36th Sikhs	1/1/94	36th Sikhs	Suakin.
DAVIDSON, S. R.	Capt.	Sept. '04	47th Sikhs	Oct. '04	47th Sikhs	Chitral Reliefs.
DEMPSTER, G. H.	2nd Lieut.	29/3/05	York. and Lancaster Regt.	1915	Died in Germany	With 9th Bhopal Infantry.
DIXON, W.	2nd Lieut.	27/2/18	British Service	1/7/18	27th Cavalry	
DRAKE-BROCKMAN, P. W.	Capt.	16/6/94	5th B. I.	1895	5th B. I.	
DUHAN, F. T.	Lieut.	26/8/97	19th P. I.	1897	19th P. I.	Attached for F. S.
DUNCAN, F.	Capt.	31/7/97	23rd Sikh Pioneers	1898	23rd Sikh Pioneers	Attached for F. S.
EDWARDS, C. A.	Lieut.	26/3/88	R. Welsh Fusiliers	22/11/92	British Central Africa.	Promoted Lieut.-Col. for services in B. C. A. and died of blackwater fever contracted there.
ENGLISH, F. H.	Lieut.	1/9/18	3/2nd Gurkhas	9/9/18	2/30th Punjabis	
EVANS, N. W.	2nd Lieut.	2/2/17	Cadet College, Quetta.	21/7/17	47th Sikhs	Depot.
FELLOWES, H. LeM.	2nd Lieut.	14/1/95	Unattached List (Somerset L. I.)	12/2/01	47th Sikhs	As Adjutant on Raising.
FIELD, D. M.	Capt.	4/12/14	Political Dept.	1915	14th Sikhs	
FINLAYSON, T.	Lieut.	11/10/17	British Service	12/8/22	Retired	Royal Warrant of 25-4-22.
FITZPATRICK, B. D.	Lieut.	17/4/95	45th Sikhs	1896	15th Sikhs.	Suakin.
FORBES, G. H. N.	2nd Lieut.	9/7/16	I. A. R. O.	1917	R. T. O., Peshawar	
FORBES, L. A.	Lieut.	8/5/88	Highland L. I.	13/6/89	2/3rd Gurkhas	
FORD, C. W. W.	2nd Lieut.	11/2/15	R. M. C. Sandhurst	1/2/22	Adjutant Training Battalion	Posted to 47th Sikhs
✓ FREELAND, J. C.	2nd Lieut.	16/10/98	Unattached List (Hampshire Regt.)	1/2/22	Commandant Training Battalion.	Bt. Lieut. Col.
FREELAND, R. A. B. M.C.	Lieut.	11/10/17	British Service	7/6/18	Egypt	Reinforcement.
GAGLIARDI, F. B.	2nd Lieut.	Aug. '17	I. A. R. O.	13/8/18	A.R.O., Rawalpind	
GARDNER, C. F.	2nd Lieut.	1/2/09	R. I. Fusiliers	1920	Invalided	Aeroplane accident A. F. F. 1918
GLEN, R. J. G.	2nd Lieut.	18/8/16	I. A. R. O.	Aug. '17	Depot, 11th Sikhs.	
GOLDING, H. G. L.	Lieut.	18/1/19	British Service	3/12/20	Died	In Palestine.

NAME.	RANK ON JOINING.	JOINED REGIMENT		LEFT REGIMENT.		Remarks.
		Date	From	Date	To	
GOLDNEY, T. H.	Major	5/11/88	41st B. I.	8/5/99	Retired.	
GOOD, S. B.	2nd Lieut.	21/11/16	Cadet College, Wellington.	18/2/17	Cavalry Reinforcement, France.	
GORDON, J. P.	Lieut.	1/9/18	3/2nd Gurkhas	9/9/18	2/30th Punjabis	
GOUGH, H. L.	2nd Lieut.	21/4/19	Unattached List Indian Army	16/7/19	Mule Depot, Amritsar.	
GREIG, S.	2nd Lieut.	24/11/15	I. A. R. O.	6/4/16	56th Rifles, F. F.	
GUNNING, O. G.	Lieut.	19/2/92	Manchester Regt.	30/4/15	Commandant, 36th Sikhs.	Died at Cape Town 1917. C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.
HAINES, R. L., V.C.	Lieut.	5/1/19	British Service	1919	British Service.	M.C., 3rd Afghan War.
HALL, E. S.	Lieut.-Col.	14/3/13	47th Sikhs	14/3/18	P. M., Mussorie.	Joined as Comdt.
HALLET, B. E.	2nd Lieut.	1/2/18	I. A. R. O.	11/11/18	S. & T. Corps.	
O'HARA, J. A. C.	Lieut.	18/1/19	British Service	1/2/22	Training Battalion, Quarter-Master, 36th Sikhs	Posted to 14th Sikhs.
HAUGHTON, J.	Capt.	30/4/87	39th B. I.	25/6/94		Killed, Tirah 1897.
HAUGHTON, H. L.	2nd Lieut.	Sept. '04	36th Sikhs.	Oct. '04	36th Sikhs	Chitral Reliefs.
HAVERFIELD	Lieut.	24/2/15	I. A. R. O.	27/4/15	24th Punjabis	F. S.
HAY, C. M.	2nd Lieut.	16/1/18	British Service	15/4/18	R. T. O., Karachi.	
HAYE, N. G.	Ty. 2nd Lieut.	11/10/18	O. T. C., Bangalore	1/4/19	...	Demobilised in India.
HOEFORD, R. MACV.	2nd Lieut.	19/9/17	I. A. R. O.	25/11/17	2/35th Sikhs.	
HOGGE, L. R.	2nd Lieut.	28/7/00	Unattached List (R. Inniskilling Fusiliers)	12/2/01	47th Sikhs.	Also 1903—Chitral Relief.
HOLLAND, P.	Major	10/5/02	47th Sikhs.	16/11/02	47th Sikhs.	Officiated as Commandant.
HUGHES, V.	Lieut.	15/1/91	33rd P. I.	16/9/97	...	Killed in action.
INGLIS, D. W.	Lieut.-Col.	27/4/87	15th Sikhs	26/4/92	Retired.	First Commandant Regt.
JEFFERIES, H. R.	2nd Lieut.	Aug. '17	I. A. R. O.	24/10/17	3rd Guides.	
JOHNSON, C. E.	Bt. Major	16/9/99	36th Sikhs	5/5/03	36th Sikhs.	
JOHNSON, E. C.	2nd Lieut.	10/5/17	British Service	4/2/18	Mesopotamia.	
KELLIE, G. J.	Capt.	Sept. '16	30th Punjabis	17/11/16	30th Punjabis.	
LEACH, R. B., M.C.	2nd Lieut.	16/1/18	British Service	22/7/18	M.G. Corps, Mhow	
LECKY, J. G.	Major	21/7/19	119th Infantry	30/12/19	Wazir Force.	
LEE, G. St. C.	2nd Lieut.	2/3/16	I. A. R. O.	9/7/16	36th Sikhs	
LEE, J. L.	2nd Lieut.	16/5/21	44th Infantry	1/2/22	Training Battalion.	Posted to 14th Sikhs.
LINDESAY, G. W. G.	Lieut.	25/11/93	Bedford Regt.	22/4/10	Retired.	
LINDESAY, H. C. C.	2nd Lieut.	19/1/16	I. A. R. O.	19/3/16	Assist. Censor	Calcutta.
LYNCH, J. A.	2nd Li ut.	Aug. '17	I. A. R. O.	29/4/18	Bombing School.	Mhow.
MACDONALD, R. W.	Capt.	17/5/15	Burma Military Police.	25/2/16	36th Sikhs.	
MACKARNES, R. S. P.	2nd Lieut.	11/5/17	British Service	1918	British Service	

NAME,	RANK ON JOINING.	JOINED REGIMENT.		LEFT REGIMENT.		REMARKS.
		Date.	From	Date.	To	
MACKENZIE, J. . .	2nd Lieut.	29/10/97	Unattached List (Blackwatch)	24/11/21	14th Sikhs.	
MACKINTOSH, G. N. . .	Capt.	1/6/21	36th Sikhs.	Aug '21	Arab Army	
MACMILLAN K. W. . .	2nd Lieut.	30/8/16	I. A. R. O.	9/6/17	2/54th Sikhs, F. F.	
MALTBY, G. N. . .	2nd Lieut.	18/3/15	I. A. R. O.	4/5/15	S. & T. Corps.	
MANSON, H. . .	2nd Lieut.	23/1/19	I. A. R. O.	26/10/19	U. K.	Demobilised.
MARSHALL, J. S. . .	2nd Lieut.	25/9/07	Devonshire Regt.	24/11/21	45th Sikhs	D.S.O. and Bt. Maj. in F. A.
MATTHEWS, S. F. W. . .	2nd Lieut.	15/7/18	Tempy. Commission	18/10/19	Wazir Force.	
MAXWELL, P. B. . .	2nd Lieut.	13/4/01	Unattached List (The Queen's)	29/10/12	East Yorkshire Regt	Exchange-Capt. Swayne.
MCLEOD, N., D.S.O. . .	Major	22/12/21	15th Sikhs	15/2/22	U. K.	On M. C.
MCLUCKIE, C. . .	2nd Lieut.	12/1/19	I. A. R. O.	12/10/19	U. K.	Demobilised.
MCRAE, A. . .	2nd Lieut.	20/3/02	West Yorkshire Regt.	19/6/02	14th Sikhs.	
MILLS, A. MCL. . .	Major.	11/4/89	37th Dogras	19/6/90	37th Dogras.	
MUGFORD, T. G. . .	2nd Lieut.	21/1/18	Tempy. Commission	17/5/19	Killed in action.	3rd Afghan War.
MYERS, B. B. . .	Lieut.	24/6/19	130th Baluchis.	1/2/22	Training Battalion	Posted 14th Sikhs.
NAPIER, G. G. . .	2nd Lieut.	18/12/09	Unattached List (York & Lancaster Regt.)	18/11/15	47th Sikhs	Died of wounds, France F. S.
NELSON, G. C. F. . .	Lieut.	10/12/14	I. A. R. O. (42nd Deolis.)	2/2/15	127th Baluchis	
OSBORNE, C. A. . .	2nd Lieut.	16/1/18	British Service	6/7/18	2/15th Sikhs.	
PADDAY, W. H. . .	Lieut.	Sept 04	36th Sikhs.	Oct. 04	36th Sikhs.	Chitral Reliefs
PARRAY, R. E. . .	2nd Lieut.	24/1/18	I. A. R. O.	22/6/18	2/15th Sikhs	
PARSONS, F. S. . .	Lieut.	13/2/18	I. A. R. O.	Oct. '19	U. K.	Demobilised
PATERSON, F. W. J., M.C. . .	Major	20/3/18	66th Punjabis	2/9/18	U. K.	
PEAL, B. A. . .	2nd Lieut.	11/12/18	I. A. R. O. (O. T. C. Sabathu)	1/4/19	...	Demobilised
PHELPS A. A. . .	2nd Lieut.	15/4/15	I. A. R. O.	12/1/16	47th Sikhs	
PHILLIPS, E. C. . .	2nd Lieut.	15/7/18	Tempy. Commission	13/12/18	Military Accounts, Peshawar.	
PITCHFORD, H. . .	2nd Lieut.	27/4/18	Depot 53rd Sikhs, F. F.	29/11/18	S. & T. Corps	
POLLOCK, V. D. . .	2nd Lieut.	6/10/18	Cadet College, Wellington	1/2/22	Training Battalion	Posted 52nd Sikhs F. F.
POITINGER, J. A. . .	2nd Lieut.	20/7/07	King's (Liverpool Regt.)	12/11/07	30th Punjabis	
POULTON, H. M. . .	2nd Lieut.	Sept. 17	Cadet College, Wellington	29/1/18	Frontier Militia N. W. F.	
PRATT, H. R. E. D.S.O. . .	Capt.	15/8/10	36th Sikhs.	8/6/18	2/25th Punjabis.	
PROCTOR, W. J. E. . .	Lieut.	Aug. 17	British Service	4/2/18	Mesopotamia.	
PURVES, J. J. . .	2nd Lieut.	18/11/15	Cadet College, Quetta	1/2/22	36th Sikhs	M. C., 3rd Afghan War.
PUTNAM, W. A. . .	2nd Lieut.	6/2/18	Unattached List Indian Army.	6/9/18	1/144th Infantry	
QUIN, T. . .	Bt. Major.	8/5/99	3rd Sikhs P. F. F.	1/9/04	Retired.	

NAME.	RANK ON JOINING.	JOINED REGIMENT.		LEFT REGIMENT.		Remarks.
		Date.	From	Date.	To	
RAINIER, G. R. . . .	2nd Lieut.	2/2/20	Cadet College, Wellington	1922	Invalided	Chitral Reliefs
RALSTON, W. H. . . .	2nd Lieut.	Sept. '03	47th Sikhs	30/10/03	47th Sikhs	
RAMSBOTHAM, R. B. . .	Lieut.	24/8/16	I. A. R. O.	8/5/17	Mesopotamia	
RAYNE, P. C.	Lieut.	29/10/21	7th Bde. Supply Section	8/7/22	Retired	Royal Warrant of 25/4/22
REDDING, J. E.	Lieut.	7/12/17	British Service	7/6/18	Egypt	
RETALLICK, J. M. A. . .	Capt.	24/8/91	45th Sikhs	23/12/91	Hongkong Regt.	
RICE, S. K. B.	2nd Lieut.	5/1/94	Unattached List (Bedford Regt.)	10/5/21	Retired	
RICH, C. N.	2nd Lieut.	May '16	I. A. R. O.	21/10/16	Traffic Supdt., Basra	
RIDLINGTON, H. D. . .	2nd Lieut.	26/1/18	I. A. R. O.	16/1/18	S. & T. Corps	
RODGER, A. J., M.C. . .	Capt.	Aug '17	I. A. R. O.	25/11/17	2-35th Sikhs	
ROSS, C.	2nd Lieut.	24/6/19	29th Punjabis	17/12/19	2-42nd Deolis	
ROWCROFT, E. C. . . .	2nd Lieut.	23/3/89	Devonshire Regt.	22/4/07	Retired	
ROWE, F. E.	Capt.	15/1/19	British Service	1919	British Services	
RUST, N. A.	2nd Lieut.	24/10/16	I. A. R. O.	17/2/17	20th Infantry	
RYDER, W. I.	Capt.	31/7/97	2-1st Gurkhas	Oct. '97	2-1st Gurkhas	
SAGE, C. A. R.	Capt.	9/6/87	18th B. I.	11/10/88	2-1st Gurkhas	Attd. for F. S.
SANKEY, G. G. J. . . .	2nd Lieut.	14/4/00	Unattached List (The Queen's)	7/9/02	...	
SCOTLAND, A. G. . . .	2nd Lieut.	5/7/16	Cadet College, Quetta	17/2/17	36th Sikhs	
SEALY, H. G. (130th B. L. I.)	Major	21/6/18	15th Sikhs	22/3/19	Retired	Murdered by his servant at Nowshera
SEARLE, C. T. A. . . .	Major	14/8/03	36th Sikhs	1/9/09	Unemployed List	
SHORT, J. McL.	2nd Lieut.	5/7/16	Cadet College, Quetta	3/4/17	47th Sikhs	
SHUTTLEWORTH, B. W. .	Bt.-Lieut.-Col.	7/12/21	47th Sikhs	1/2/22	Training Battalion	Died in U.K. shortly afterwards.
SMALL, J. H.	2nd Lieut.	15/7/18	Tempy. Commission	24/11/18	Signal Depot, Poona	
SPENCE, W. McG. . . .	Lieut.	24/10/22	53rd Sikhs	1/2/22	Training Battalion.	
STEAD, E. A.	2nd Lieut.	26/1/15	R. M. C. Sandhurst	1/2/22	45th Sikhs	M. C. in Mesopotamia.
STEWART, C. E.	2nd Lieut.	6/7/89	Royal Artillery	27/4/94	15th B. C.	
STEWART, C. E.	2nd Lieut.	29/11/16	Cadet College, Wellington	18/2/17	Cavalry Reinforcements	
STORY, H. F.	2nd Lieut.	9/12/05	Suffolk Regt.	24/11/21	14th Sikhs	France
SOUTHERN, H.	2nd Lieut.	9/5/15	I. A. R. O.	23/1/16	47th Sikhs	
SULLIVAN, E. L. . . .	Lieut.	15/4/95	36th Sikhs	...	36th Sikhs	
SWAYNE, F. G.	Capt.	29/10/12	East Yorkshire Regt.	24/11/21	14th Sikhs	Reported missing in Mesopotamia 8-3-16 Suakin
SWIFT, R. P. M.	2nd Lieut.	23/3/89	R. Dublin Fusiliers.	1/1/90	6th B. L. I.	

NAME.	RANK ON JOINING.	JOINED REGIMENT.		LEFT REGIMENT		REMARKS.
		Date.	From	Date.	To	
TAHOUDIN, R. J. L.	2nd Lieut.	13/7/16	Cadet College, Quetta.	17/2/17	53rd Sikhs F. F.	
TELFORD, C. O.	2nd Lieut.	12/1/19	Unattached List (Indian Army).	2/2/19	...	Died of small-pox.
THOMSON-GLOVER, J. W.	2nd Lieut.	17/2/09	R. Irish Regt.	24/11/21	15th Sikhs.	
TOKER, R. E.	2nd Lieut.	27/10/06	Unattached List (Cameronians)	20/3/13	...	Resigned.
TURING, A. H.	Lieut.	26/9/97	36th Sikhs.	...	36th Sikhs.	With Depot.
TURNER, D. N.	2nd Lieut.	27/12/18	Cadet College, Wellington.	16/9/22	Retired.	Royal Warrant of 25/4/22.
TWEDDELL, F.	Lieut.	9/6/87	20th P. I.	5/10/88	Assam Commission.	
UPSON, P. C.	2nd Lieut.	9/3/19	O. T. C. Sabathu (Ty. Comm.)	21/9/19	U. K.	Demobilised.
VAUGHAN, P. B.	Lieut.	11/6/87	6th B. I.	13/8/99	Retired.	
VICK, A. C.	Lieut.	4/6/20	I. A. R. O.	10/1/21	I. T. C., Suez.	
VOIT R. A.	2nd Lieut.	20/3/18	R. M. C. Sandhurst	19/5/19	No. 11 M. T. Coy.	Retired 16/8/22 R. W. of 25/4/22.
VOYSEY, G. C. A.	2nd Lieut.	26/4/16	Cadet College, Wellington.	1/2/22	Training Battalion.	Posted 36th Sikhs.
WELLS, H. V.	2nd Lieut.	6/2/18	Cadet College, Wellington.	8/7/22	Retired.	Royal Warrant of 25/4/22.
WESTON, N. A.	2nd Lieut.	28/1/18	I. A. R. O.	2/7/18	S. & T. Corps	
WILKINSON, D. S.	Lieut.	Sept. '17	British Service.	1917	British Services.	
WHITE, N.	2nd Lieut.	12/12/18	O. T. C., Sabathu, (Ty. Comm.)	1/11/19	U. K.	Demobilised.
WHITE, T. N.	2nd Lieut.	15/2/18	British Service.	24/6/18	No. 3 M. G. Coy.	
WILLIAMS, C. T.	Lieut.	13/6/20	I. A. R. O.	26/4/21	I. T. C., Suez.	
WILLIAMS, D. H. J.	2nd Lieut.	4/9/18	Cadet College, Quetta.	1/2/22	Training Battalion	Posted 14th Sikhs.
WILLIAMS, R. C. B.	2nd Lieut.	8/4/03	Unattached List (R. Sussex Regt.)	24/11/21	36th Sikhs.	
WOLLEY, H. S. L.	2nd Lieut.	29/12/04	Royal Fusiliers.	Oct. '05	21st Punjabis.	
WOODCOCK, W. C. M.	Major	13/4/05	29th Punjabis	12/11/12	Retired.	
WORLEDGE, J. F.	Major	25/6/94	36th Sikhs.	13/10/99	6th Infy. H. C.	
YOUNG, E. G. D.	Lieut.	13/2/18	I. A. R. O.	16/8/18	S. & T. Corps.	
YOUNG, R. C.	2nd Lieut.	16/4/02	Unattached List (Somerset L. I.)	1/1/09	Died at Delhi	Riding accident.

LIST OF INDIAN OFFICERS OF 35TH SIKHS FROM 1887-1922.

NAME.	Jemadar	Subadar.	Subadar Major.	REMARKS.
GURDIT SINGH . . .	..	...	20/4/87	Died on 7/10/96.
SANT SINGH . . .	...	20/4/87	...	Transferred to 19th P. I. 1/8/89 (J. A. 1887/88).
SHER SINGH . . .	...	20/4/87	...	Died on 17/3/91.
BELA SINGH . . .	...	20/4/87	...	Pensioned 1/8/90.
SUDH SINGH . . .	...	20/4/87	8/10/96	Pensioned 16/11/99.
KESAR SINGH . . .	...	20/4/87	...	Pensioned 1/11/95.
BISHAN SINGH . . .	...	20/4/87	...	Pensioned 15/4/98.
RAM SINGH . . .	...	20/4/87	...	Pensioned 1/1/97.
DHYAN SINGH . . .	29/4/87	1/8/89	...	Pensioned 16/10/94.
DEWA SINGH . . .	28/4/87	1/8/90	...	Pensioned 1/1/95.
DHARM SINGH . . .	20/4/87	18/3/91	...	Died on 12/8/95 (J. A. 1890/91).
KAKU SINGH . . .	20/4/87	16/10/94	16/11/99	Pensioned 1/2/03 (J. A. 1891/94).
CHET SINGH . . .	20/4/87	...	...	Died 5/1/88.
WARIAM SINGH . . .	20/4/87	...	...	Died 28/5/89 (J. A. 1888/89).
THAKAR SINGH . . .	20/4/87	1/1/95	...	Died 15/12/03.
MEHAR SINGH . . .	20/4/87	..	...	Pensioned 1/4/91.
DAMMAN SINGH . . .	5/1/88	...	...	Pensioned 1/7/93.
BISHAN SINGH . . .	29/5/89	...	...	Pensioned 1/6/94.
SEWA SINGH . . .	1/8/89	13/8/95	...	Pensioned 1/1/01.
SARUP SINGH . . .	1/8/90	1/11/95	...	Pensioned 1/1/99.
JANGA SINGH . . .	18/3/91	...	...	Pensioned 1/11/95.
MANGAL SINGH . . .	1/4/91	8/10/96	1/2/03	Pensioned 16/3/04.
SAMMA SINGH . . .	1/7/93	1/1/97	...	Pensioned 21/9/03 (J. A. 1894/97).
HAZARA SINGH . . .	1/6/94	16/4/98	16/3/04	Pensioned 16/5/08 (J. A. 1897/98).
SANT SINGH . . .	16/10/94	...	...	Pensioned 1/9/99.
NABAYAN SINGH . . .	1/3/95	1/1/99	...	Transferred to 47th Sikhs from 1/3/01 (J. A. 1898/99).
KIRPAL SINGH . . .	13/8/95	16/11/99	...	Died 19/4/08 (J. A. 1899/00.)
JAWAHIR SINGH . . .	1/11/95	...	...	Pensioned 1/12/99.
JAWALA SINGH . . .	1/11/95	1/1/01	16/5/08	Pensioned 1/7/14 (J. A. 1900/01).
SUNDAR SINGH . . .	8/10/96	...	...	Pensioned 16/12/00.
BASAWA SINGH . . .	1/1/97	1/3/01	...	Pensioned 1/8/04.

NBME.	Jemadar.	Subadar	Subadar Major.	REMARKS.
RAM SINGH . . .	16/4/98	...	...	Transferred to 47th Sikhs from 1/3/01.
PREM SINGH . . .	1/1/99	1/2/03	...	Pensioned 1/2/06.
RAM SINGH . . .	1/9/99	21/9/03	...	Pensioned 16/4/09.
MANGAL SINGH . . .	16/11/99	16/12/03	1/7/14	Pensioned 1/4/20.
JAWAND SINGH . . .	1/12/99	...	...	Discharged 16/3/04.
DEWA SINGH . . .	19/12/00	16/3/04	...	Pensioned 15/3/06.
NARAYAN SINGH . . .	1/1/01	1/8/04	...	Pensioned 1/2/14 (J. A. 1901/04).
MANGAL SINGH . . .	1/3/01	1/2/06	...	Pensioned 1/3/09 (J. A. 1904/06).
BALWANT SINGH . . .	30/3/01	16/3/06	...	Pensioned 8/5/17.
PREM SINGH . . .	1/2/03	20/4/08	...	Pensioned 13/1/15 (J. A. 1906/08).
PREM SINGH . . .	21/9/03	16/5/08	...	Pensioned 16/7/13.
PREM SINGH . . .	16/12/03	...	...	Pensioned 16/1/08.
JATI SINGH . . .	16/3/04	...	...	Pensioned 1/5/10.
MAN SINGH . . .	1/8/04	1/3/09	...	Died on 7/12/09.
JHANDA SINGH . . .	1/8/04	16/4/09	...	Pensioned 1/1/17.
HAZURA SINGH . . .	1/2/06	8/12/09	...	Pensioned 6/6/17.
SOBHA SINGH . . .	16/3/06	...	...	Pensioned 1/12/11 (J. A. 1908/11).
HAZARA SINGH . . .	16/1/08	16/7/13	...	Pensioned 1/8/18 (J. A. 1911/13).
SUNDAR SINGH . . .	20/4/08	1/2/14	...	Pensioned 1/10/20.
HARNAM SINGH . . .	16/5/08	1/7/14	...	Pensioned 16/7/17 (J. A. 1913/14).
MIT SINGH . . .	1/3/09	...	...	Pensioned 1/4/12.
ATTAR SINGH . . .	16/4/09	18/11/14	...	Transferred to 2/35th Sikhs from 10/12/17 (J. A. 1914)
WARYAM SINGH . . .	8/12/10	...	...	Pensioned 20/2/16.
DULA SINGH . . .	1/5/10	13/1/15	1/1/20	Pensioned 1/7/20.
KHUSHIA SINGH . . .	1/12/11	15/12/14	...	Pensioned 1/6/17.
JIWAN SINGH . . .	1/4/12	...	...	Killed in Action in France.
HARDITT SINGH I . . .	16/7/13	20/2/16	...	Transferred to 2/35th Sikhs from 7/4/19.
BUTA SINGH . . .	1/2/14	1/9/15	...	Killed in Action on 17/5/19.
HARNAM SINGH . . .	1/7/14	...	...	Pensioned 5/10/15.
BHOLA SINGH . . .	21/10/14	30/12/16	...	Transferred to 2/35th Sikhs from 31/5/18.
HARNAM SINGH II . . .	18/11/14	1/9/15	...	Transferred to 2/35th Sikhs from 7/4/19.
DYAL SINGH . . .	18/11/14	1/9/15	...	Died at his home on 5/1/18 (J. A. 1914-15).
PAITAB SINGH . . .	18/11/14	9/7/15	1/7/21	Transferred to 47th Sikhs from 1/2/22 Subadar Major T. R.

NAME.	Jemadar.	Subadar.	Subadar Major.	REMARKS
ATTAR SINGH II . . .	9/12/14	1/9/15	...	Posted to 15th Sikhs from 1/2/22.
DASAUNDA SINGH . . .	13/1/15	1/8/16	...	Pensioned 2/11/18.
KATHA SINGH . . .	15/4/15	...	...	Transferred to 2/35th Sikhs from 10/12/17.
ARJAN SINGH . . .	15/4/15	10/12/17	...	Pensioned 1/2/22 (J. A. 1915/17).
KAUR SINGH . . .	1/9/15	...	...	Transferred to 2/35th Sikhs from 10/12/17.
THAKAR SINGH . . .	1/9/15	...	...	Transferred to 2/35th Sikhs from 10/12/17.
GANDA SINGH . . .	1/9/15	...	...	Transferred to 2/35th Sikhs from 1/6/18.
LABH SINGH . . .	1/11/15	...	...	Pensioned 1/10/21.
SURAIN SINGH . . .	20/2/16	2/11/18	...	Pensioned 1/2/22.
GONDA SINGH . . .	20/2/16	...	...	Pensioned 1/3/20.
FAUJA SINGH . . .	19/4/16	6/11/17	...	Pensioned 15/10/20.
SAHIB SINGH . . .	5/7/16	..	..	Pensioned 1/6/20.
MULA SINGH . . .	27/4/15	...	...	Killed in action on 23/12/16.
BHAN SINGH . . .	27/4/15	...	...	Reported missing from 8/3/16.
GURDIT SINGH . . .	1/8/16	2/11/18	...	Killed in action on 17/5/19.
PHUL CHAND . . .	1/11/15	1/4/17	...	Transferred to 2/6th Jats from 20/5/18.
VIR SINGH . . .	20/1/17	7/5/19	...	Posted to 47th Sikhs from 1/2/22.
NARINDAR SINGH . . .	1/8/17	...	...	Head Clerk Training Battalion from 1/2/22.
RAM KALA I . . .	16/9/17	1/3/18	...	Transferred to 2/6th Jats from 20/5/18.
RAM KALA II . . .	16/9/17	...	...	Transferred to 2/6th Jats from 20/5/18.
GIDO SINGH . . .	20/10/17	7/5/19	...	Posted to 14th Sikhs from 1/2/22.
MANGAL SINGH . . .	7/11/17	...	..	Pensioned 1/11/21.
UTTAM SINGH . . .	6/11/17	19/11/18	...	Pensioned from 1/3/20.
ARJAN SINGH . . .	20/11/17	17/5/19	...	Posted to 45th Sikhs from 1/2/22 Training Battalion H. Q. (J. A. 1917/19).
SUNDAR SINGH . . .	20/11/17	...	...	Transferred to 2/35th Sikhs from 7/4/19.
PUNJAB SINGH . . .	20/11/17	17/5/19	...	Posted to 45th Sikhs from 1/2/22.
GAINDA SINGH . . .	20/11/17	...	...	Killed in action on 17/5/19.
MUNSHA SINGH . . .	1/1/18	2/7/19	...	Pensioned 1/3/22.
SURAIN SINGH . . .	1/3/18	..	...	Transferred to 2/35th Sikhs from 7/4/19.
UTTAM SINGH . . .	15/5/18	...	...	Pensioned 1/1/22.
MAKHAN SINGH . . .	1/10/18	..	...	Posted to 45th Sikhs from 1/2/22.
LAL SINGH . . .	1/10/18	...	...	Posted to 47th Sikhs from 1/2/22 J. Q. M., T. B. from 1/2/22 (J. A. 1920/21).

NAME.	Jemadar.	Subadar.	Subadar Major.	REMARKS.
NARINJAN SINGH . .	1/10/18	...	...	Posted to 15th Sikhs from 1/2/22 J. A., T. B. 1919/22 .
FATTEH SINGH . .	1/10/18	...	...	Posted to 14th Sikhs from 1/2/22.
BHAGHAT SINGH . .	1/10/18	...	...	Pensioned 1/3/20.
CHATTAR SINGH . .	1/10/18	...	...	Posted to 14th Sikhs from 1/2/22 H. Q., T. B.
SOHAN SINGH . . .	15/10/18	...	...	Posted to 36th Sikhs from 1/2/22.
BELA SINGH . .	15/10/18	...	...	Pensioned 1/3/22.
NIHAL SINGH . . .	15/10/18	...	...	Pensioned 1/3/20.
MOTI LALL . . .	16/11/17	4/11/18	...	Transferred to 108th Infantry from 2/1/22.
DANI RAM	16/11/18	...	...	Died on 28/2/21.
GANDA SINGH . . .	22/11/18	...	...	Pensioned 1/3/20.
GAJJA SINGH . . .	1/10/18	...	...	Pensioned 1/8/20.
KISHEN SINGH . . .	1/10/18	...	...	Posted to 15th Sikhs from 1/2/22.
KUNWAR NARINDAR SINGH	16/1/20	...	...	Resigned with effect from 14/12/21.
LABH SINGH . . .	24/10/18	...	...	Pensioned from 1912/20.
CHHAJJU RAM . . .	19/7/21	...	...	Transferred to 108th Infantry on 2/1/22.

REGIMENTAL HISTORY

1887-1922.

EXTRACT FROM SPECIAL ARMY CIRCULAR, INDIA, DATED SIMLA, 23rd
MARCH 1887.

1887

With the sanction of H. M's. Government the Governor-General in Council directs the addition of the following troops in the Bengal Army :—

Orders regarding
raising of
Regiment.

3 Battalions of Sikh Infantry.

1 Battalion of Pioneers.

1 „ Gurkhas.

1 Squadron of Cavalry.

2. The three battalions of Sikh Infantry will be designated 35th, 36th and 37th, and will be linked together.

4. To form the nuclei of the Sikh and Pioneer Regiments, Volunteers will be called for, under the orders of H. E. the Commander-in-Chief, from existing regiments of Bengal Infantry in which the proper classes are serving.

With reference to special I. A. C., dated 23rd March 1887, regarding the formation of the five additional battalions of Bengal Infantry and the addition of one squadron to the Cavalry of the Q. O. Corps of Guides, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased, under the sanction of the Governor of India, to issue the following Orders:—

The Battalions of Infantry to be raised at the stations noted below :—

35th Sikhs at Ferozepore.

36th Sikhs at Jullundur.

37th Sikhs (orders will be issued hereafter).

Caste Constitution.—The two former battalions are to be composed of Jat Sikhs from north of the Sutlej. 37th will be notified hereafter.

Uniform of all ranks.—To be red with yellow facings, as in the 14th Sikhs.

Arms.—To be armed with long rifles as other regiments of Bengal Infantry (i.e. Sniders).

Caste. 1887

CASTE CONSTITUTION.—A. G.'s letter No. ²²¹⁰_B, dated 9th June 1887.

H. E. the Commander-in-Chief has no objection to the officers commanding 35th and 36th Sikhs enlisting men from the south as well as the north of the Sutlej as long as they are Jat Sikhs.

Officers.
G.O.C.C., 9/6/87

H. E. the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments. The appointments will have effect from the dates on which officers are struck off their former regiments unless otherwise specified :—

35th SIKHS.

Commandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Inglis, 2nd-in-Command 15th Sikhs, to be Commandant [Joined 28th April 1887.]

Wing Commanders.

Captain C. A. R. Sage, Wing Officer 18th B. I., to be 2nd-in-Command. [Joined 13th July 1887.]

Captain J. Haughton, Wing Commander *sub pro tem* 39th B. I., to be Wing Commander. [Joined 30th May 1887.]

Wing Officers.

Captain L. J. E. Bradshaw, Wing Officer 24th P. I., is transferred in the same capacity. [Joined 28th April 1887.]

Lieutenant J. H. Christie, Wing Officer and Quartermaster 30th B. I., is transferred in the same capacity. [Joined 28th May 1887.]

Lieutenant P. B. Vaughan, Wing Officer 6th B. I., is transferred in the same capacity. [Joined 11th June 1887.]

Lieutenant C. R. A. Bond, Wing Officer and Quartermaster 30th P. I., to be Wing Officer and Adjutant. [Joined 28th April 1887.]

Lieutenant F. Tweddell, Supernumerary on the establishment of the 20th P. I., to be Wing Officer on probation. [Joined 17th June 1887.]

Medical Officer.

Surgeon J. H. T. Walsh, to the Medical Charge of the Regiment. [Joined 27th June 1887,]

1887-88

Transfers.

The following transfers were received from other regiments :—

	N.Os.	Havs.	Nks.	L. Nks	Buglers.	Sepoys.	Total.
5th B. I.	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
6th B. I.	—	1	2	2	—	9	4
14th Sikhs	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
15th Sikhs	1	4	11	11	2	22	51
16th B. I.	—	3	—	—	—	7	10
19th P. I.	1	1	2	—	—	12	16

	N. Os.	Havs.	Nks.	L. Nks.	Buglers.	Sepoys.	Total.	1887-88
20th P. I.	1	—	4	—	—	9	14	
21st P. I.	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	
22nd P. I.	—	—	1	3	—	3	7	
24th P. I.	—	1	—	—	—	3	4	
25th P. I.	2	—	1	—	—	2	5	
28th P. I.	—	—	—	2	—	13	15	
29th P. I.	—	1	1	1	—	6	9	
30th P. I.	2	1	2	—	—	8	13	
31st P. I.	—	1	—	1	—	4	6	
40th P. I.	—	2	—	2	—	1	5	
45th Sikhs	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	
1st Sikhs	—	—	1	2	1	10	14	
4th Sikhs	—	1	3	3	—	22	29	
5th P. I.	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
B. S. & M.	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
Burma Police	2	—	—	—	—	1	3	
TOTAL	10	17	28	27	3	141	226	

There being no lines for the Regiment to occupy at Ferozepore they were **Lines.** under canvas. On the 2nd of March 1888 they began to build lines for themselves.

The recruiting for the Regiment began early in May and it nearly reached its **Recruiting.** full strength in September, a few vacancies only being kept for the enlistment of musicians for the band.

The first Inspection of the Regiment took place on the 14th March 1888. It **Inspections.** was inspected by General Sir Hugh Gough, V. C., K. C. B., Commanding Lahore District, and he was much pleased with the general turn-out and appearance of the Regiment and its efficient state. On the 6th April, H. E. the Commander-in-Chief, Sir F. Roberts, V. C., G. C. B., saw the Regiment, and after inspecting it and seeing it manœuvre, expressed himself as much pleased regarding the physique and cleanliness and general appearance of the men and also with the way they drilled.

The Regiment marched for Mian Mir for a camp of instruction on the 8th December 1890, and there received orders to march in course of relief to Nowgong. It returned to Ferozepore on 17th January 1891 and marched on 24th January, arriving at Nowgong on the 24th March. **1888-95**
First move of the Regiment.

Martini-Henry Rifles, Mark IV., were received from Fort William Arsenal **Rearmament.** on 31st July 1891 and the Regiment was rearmed on the 7th August.

Under telegraphic instructions received on the night of the 11th April 1895, **Movements.** the Regiment marched on the 13th April on relief scale, under command of Lieutenant-Colonel T. H. Goldney, to Harparpur, proceeding the next morning

1895-96

by special troop train to Ferozepore, for garrison duty in relief of the 28th Punjab Infantry, detailed for the 2nd Reserve Brigade in connection with the Chitra Relief Expedition, leaving detachments en route at Amritsar and Fort Lahore. The Regiment arrived at Ferozepore, 16th April 1895. During the temporary halt at Amritsar en route to Ferozepore, the Regiment marched to the Golden Temple and paid an official visit. A tablet has been placed in the Golden Temple in commemoration of this visit.

Visit to Golden
Temple, Amritsar.

Movements.

On orders being received cancelling the mobilisation of the 28th Punjab Infantry at Ferozepore, the Regiment received telegraphic orders on the 11th May to proceed to Jullundur, and left Ferozepore on the 13th May, arriving there on the 14th May 1895.

Increase of pay.
G.G.O. 670 of '95.

Pay of all non-commissioned officers and men increased by rupees two per mensem from 1st July 1895.

First Service.

On the 11th May 1896, the Regiment was mobilised for service in Egypt, and left Jullundur on the 18th May and embarked on the 22nd May at Bombay in the Government transports "Blundera" and "Henzada" for Suakim, where it arrived on the 1st June 1896.

The following officers accompanied the Regiment :—

Lieutenant-Colonel T. H. Goldney, Commanding.

Major J. F. Worlledge.

Captain P. B. Vaughan.

Lieutenant V. Hughes, Adjutant.

Lieutenant O. G. Gunning, Quartermaster.

Lieutenant G. R. Cassels.

Lieutenant G. W. G. Lindesay.

Lieutenant S. K. B. Rice.

Lieutenant H. L. M. Fellowes.

Lieutenant Sullivan, 36th Sikhs (attached).

Lieutenant Fitzpatrick, 45th Sikhs (attached).

Surgeon-Captain H. M. Earle, Medical Officer.

Major Bradshaw and Captain Bond joined the Regiment from leave in England.

Major Worlledge proceeded to Tokor on the 4th of July, and assumed officiating command of the 26th Punjab Infantry till the 20th August 1896.

Complimentary
Orders.
Suakim, 1896.

The following complimentary orders were published shortly before the departure of the Regiment from Suakim :—

"The Brigadier-General Commanding has much pride and pleasure in publishing the following message from the Secretary of State for India, through

“the Sirdar of the Egyptian Army :—

1896

“ ‘ I am directed by the Queen Empress to express her satisfaction at the
 “ ‘ steady and soldier-like conduct of her Indian Troops while employed on the
 “ ‘ unattractive but important duty of holding Suakim and the surrounding country
 “ ‘ during the recent operations in the Soudan. This service has been performed
 “ ‘ with an alacrity and cheerfulness which has added to the reputation of Her Majes-
 “ ‘ ty’s Indian Army, and, though remote from the scene of active operations in the
 “ ‘ Valley of the Nile, it has sensibly contributed to their remarkable success.

(Signed) “ ‘ GEORGE HAMILTON,’ ”

Suakim Force Brigade Order, by Brigadier-General C. C. Egerton, C. B.,
 D. S. O.. No. 546, dated 15th November 1896 :—

**Farewell Order.
Suakim, 1896.**

“ The departure of the 26th Punjab Infantry for India is the first step to
 “ the final dissolution of the Suakim Force, and the General Officer Commanding
 “ cannot permit the force which he has had the honour to command to break up
 “ without placing on record his high admiration of the discipline and conduct of the
 “ troops composing it during their stay in Suakim.

“ Though living in a trying climate in the midst of a foreign population in no
 “ one case has any complaint been made against the conduct of the troops by the
 “ civil authorities, which shows how loyally all ranks have acted up to the orders
 “ issued on their arrival, and testifies of their high standard of discipline.

“ The General Officer Commanding feels that all ranks share with him his
 “ regret that the force was not destined to take an active part in the recent opera-
 “ tions on the Nile, but had it been so, he would have taken the field with the
 “ utmost confidence in their discipline and fighting efficiency. In bidding a formal
 “ farewell to the force, the General Officer Commanding desires to thank Command
 “ ing and Staff Officers for the ready support they have afforded him, and all
 “ ranks for their uniform good and soldierly conduct, which it will be his
 “ great pleasure to bring to the notice of His Excellency, the Commander-in-
 “ Chief in India.”

On the 4th December 1896, the Regiment, under the command of Lieuten-
 ant-Colonel T. H. Goldney, embarked on the hired transport “ Peshawar,” reached
 Karachi on the 12th December and proceeded by special troop trains to Peshawar,
 where it arrived on the 18th December 1896.

**1896-97
Departure from
Suakim.**

On the 27th July 1897, at 11 P. M. orders were received for the Regiment
 to proceed on Field Service as a part of the Malakand Relief Force.

**Operations with
Malakand Relief
and Field Force.**

On the 28th July, at 6 P. M. the Regiment left Peshawar by troop train
 under Lieutenant-Colonel Bradshaw, and arrived at Nowshera at 8 P. M. where

**Relief of
Malakand.**

1896-97

Colonel Goldney rejoined from privilege leave and assumed command. It marched for Hoti Mardan at 9-45 P.M.

The Regiment arrived at Mardan (16 miles) at 5 A.M., the weather throughout the march being very hot and oppressive even at night. At Mardan orders were received to make a double march to Dargai (25 miles) starting at 5 P.M. All baggage was to be left at Mardan except one blanket per officer and man, men's cooking pots, and 1st and 2nd reserve ammunition. Jellala (13 miles) was reached at 11-30 P.M., and Dargai at 7-30 A.M. on 30th July. The heat during the march was excessive, and sixteen men succumbed from heat apoplexy, and three more died next day at Dargai from the same cause.

At 7 P.M. on the 30th, an urgent message was received from the Malakand for reinforcements, but immediately afterwards reports were received that the enemy intended attacking Dargai, so the Regiment was kept there, but the night passed off quietly.

At 7 A.M. on the 31st, the Regiment formed a Rear Guard to the Relief Column under Colonel A. J. F. Reid, and arrived on the Malakand Kotal at 10-15 A.M. A detachment of two companies was left at Dargai under Lieutenant-Colonel Bradshaw. On arrival at the Malakand Kotal, two companies under Colonel Goldney occupied Nos. 2, 3, and 8 picquets, relieving the 45th Sikhs, and two companies under Lieutenant Hughes relieved the 24th Punjab Infantry picquets overlooking the North Camp. The remainder of the Regiment bivouacked on the Kotal under Captain Vaughan. Firing was kept up during the night on the north and north-west of the Kotal, but no attack was made by the enemy. On the 1st of August, the enemy kept up a heavy fire from the surrounding hills from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M. On the afternoon of that day the Regiment took over all the picquets, and all men not employed on this duty went out under Lieutenant Hughes and Lieutenant Fellowes as part of a column to relieve Chakdara.

Lieutenant-Colonel Bradshaw arrived with the two companies which had been left at Dargai on the evening of the 1st August also the following officers who were attached to the Regiment for duty :—

Captain F. Duncan, 23rd Pioneers.

Captain Ryder, 2-1st Gurkhas.

Lieutenant Bethune, 32nd Pioneers.

Lieutenant Duhan, 19th Punjab Infantry.

On the 2nd August, the 35th Sikhs and one wing of the 38th Dogras with two mountain guns went out under Colonel Goldney at daybreak to clear the hills immediately in front of the picquets, which was successfully accomplished, the

enemy retiring leaving eight dead on the ground. From here they covered the advance of the Chakdara Column which successfully relieved Chakdara that day.

1897

The General Officer Commanding published the following order after the day's operation :—

“ The G. O. C. congratulates Colonels Meiklejohn and Goldney and all ranks for the brilliant manner in which they carried out this morning's operation”.

The following telegram was read from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

“ The C.-in-C. congratulates Colonel Reid and the officers and men under his command on the pluck and energy displayed during the forced march to the relief of the Malakand.”

The part taken by the two companies under Lieutenants Hughes and Fellowes in the Relief of Chakdara on the 2nd instant was as follows :—The two companies formed a Rear Guard to the 45th Sikhs. After proceeding about a mile and a half, Lieutenant Fellowes was sent with one-half company to clear a space on the right of the road occupied by the enemy. This was accomplished with the loss of No. 1392, Sepoy Bhola Singh, A Company, killed, and No. 80, Havildar Prem Singh, F Company, wounded. Lieutenant Fellowes then rejoined his two companies and assisted in driving the enemy out of a village at the foot of the spur. Here we lost No. 844, Sepoy Harnam Singh, B Company, killed, and two Sepoys wounded, one of whom (No. 1031. Sepoy Badan Singh, D Company) died the next day. The two companies then occupied the heights above the Amandara Pass, and drove the enemy out of the village of Batkela. They then went on to Chakdara with the 45th Sikhs.

1897
Relief of
Chakdara

The following telegram was published in Malakand Field Force Orders on the 2nd August :—

“ The C.-in-C. congratulates the G. O. C. M. F. F. on his relief of Chakdara, and directs him to convey his best thanks to Colonels Meiklejohn and Goldney and all officers and men concerned for the gallant way in which the operations were carried out.”

The Regiment marched to Chakdara on the 3rd August and returned to the Malakand on the 4th, proceeding on the 7th to Dehri beyond Jalogram and formed part of the 2nd Brigade, Malakand Field Force, under Brigadier-General Jeffreys, C. B.

From the 6th August to 5th September the headquarters of this Brigade were at Khar, and during that time the Regiment was employed on several punitive and foraging expeditions in the Swat Valley.

1897

On the 27th August Major Worlledge and Lieutenant Gunning, and on the 1st September Captain Bond, rejoined from furlough in England.

From the 6th September to the 13th September the Regiment took part in all the movements made by the 2nd Brigade through the country beyond Chakdara towards the Mohmand and ~~Mohmand~~ country.

At 8 P. M. on the 14th of September, when at Markanai Camp, a fusilade was commenced on the camp by the enemy, which lasted till 2 A.M. the following morning.

The north face of the camp was held by the 35th Sikhs, the east face by the Guides Infantry, the west face by 35th Sikhs and 38th Dogras, and the south face by the Mountain Battery, Guides Infantry, and 38th Dogras.

The enemy crept up to within sixty yards of the camp on the west face, and three officers of the 38th Dogras were killed on that side.

Our casualties were, wounded :—

Jemadar Basawa Singh.

No. 1184, Sepoy Ganda Singh, B Company.

No. 1330, Sepoy Basant Singh, H Company.

No. 1240, Sepoy Kesar Singh, H Company.

No fewer than seventy-two horses and mules were killed and wounded amongst them being the chargers of Captain Bond, Lieutenant Bethune, and Lieutenant Followes.

On the 15th September the following corps were concentrated at Inayat Killa to form a punitive expedition against the Mohmands, the tribe who had made the night attack :—

The Buffs (East Kents).

No. 7 M. B.

35th Sikhs.

38th Dogras

On the morning of 16th September the Brigade moved out to burn certain villages in the Mohmand country, leaving in the camp two companies from each regiment and two mountain guns under Major Worlledge, with a subaltern from each corps. Lieutenant Followes stayed with the two companies of the 35th Sikhs.

The Brigade marched out in three columns, of which the centre column was under the command of Colonel Goldney, and consisted of one squadron, 11th Bengal Lancers, four mountain guns, four companies "The Buffs," and six companies 35th Sikhs, under Lieutenant-Colonel Bradshaw.

This column marched at 6-20 A.M., and after marching for about an hour and a half received news that the village of Badami, lying about two miles to the right, was occupied by the enemy.

Brigadier-General Jeffreys had now joined the column, and gave orders that two guns and four companies of the Buffs, under Lieutenant-Colonel Ommanney, were to be detached to clear this village. The remainder of the column continued its march towards Kamah. Here the cavalry reported the presence of the enemy in a northerly direction, and it was resolved to await the return of Lieutenant-Colonel Ommanney's detachment before proceeding further. Soon after this the cavalry again reported that the enemy were retiring up the valley to the north. Thereupon the G. O. C. ordered Colonel Goldney to advance against them at once.

The disposition of the 35th Sikhs at this time was as follows :—

E, G, H Companies, under Lieutenant-Colonel Bradshaw (with Captains Bond and Duncan, and Lieutenants Bethune and Cassels), as an advance guard.

B Company under Captain Ryder.

C Company under Lieutenant Rice.

D Company under Lieutenant Gunning, as escort to the guns.

The three companies under Lieutenant-Colonel Bradshaw advanced to a knoll in their part, supported by C Company.

B Company was detached to the right to clear and burn a small village under a low spur, with orders to advance over the spur, and after clearing it, to rejoin Lieutenant-Colonel Bradshaw.

During the advance very few of the enemy were visible, but when the companies halted they appeared to collect and increase in numbers very rapidly. A heavy fire was kept up from the knoll occupied by Colonel Bradshaw's companies, but as there were no signs of the Buffs rejoining the column it was not deemed advisable to proceed any further and a retirement was ordered. In the meantime the guns had got into position on the spur over which Captain Ryder had been ordered to advance. Captain Ryder had carried out his orders as regards clearing and burning the village, and was about to join Lieutenant-Colonel Bradshaw when he received further verbal orders from the G. O. C. to move higher up to the top of the ridge and to cover the right of the guns. He reached the top with great difficulty, losing one killed and two wounded, all the hills around him being in the possession of the enemy. He remained on this spur till 3 P.M., and then endeavoured to open communication with the G. O. C. for further orders without success. He then determined to retire, as many had been wounded, including Lieutenant Gunning, and the ammunition was running short. The first attempt to retire was a failure, and another long halt ensued. At last Captain Ryder resolved to retire at all hazards and proceeded to do so. After retiring half way down the hill, a section of the Guides Infantry

1897

were seen coming up with two more companies halted at the bottom trying to keep the enemy from closing in on the flanks of the retiring companies. The enemy's swordsmen came close up and had to be met with a bayonet charge. On reaching a nullah at the bottom of the hill, the party was attacked on both flanks by the enemy. It was in this nullah that Lieutenant Gunning, who had already been wounded, was attacked and received two sword cuts on the back, and the swordsman who wounded him was bayoneted by Sepoy Baryam Singh. After this the enemy were beaten back by the Guides Infantry and the party retired to Inayat Killa Camp, where they arrived about 8-30 P.M.

Death of Lieut.
Hughes.

To return to the retirement of the four companies under Lieutenant-Colonel Bradshaw with the centre column. Immediately the retirement commenced the enemy appeared in great numbers on both flanks and in front, and almost at once Lieutenant Hughes was shot dead and Lieutenant Cassels severely wounded. A halt was made to recover Lieutenant Hughes' body, and Lieutenant-Colonel Bradshaw and Captain Duncan showed great bravery in doing so. Lieutenant Cassels was carried out of action by Subadar Mangal Singh under a heavy fire, the two men assisting him being both killed.

Lieutenant Rice with C Company covered the further retirement. The Buffs now came up, and after a further advance and the burning of Badelai village, the retirement was again commenced. As the enemy kept up a heavy fire and were becoming bolder, a halt was made at the village of Bilot, certain companies being told off as escort to the hospital, and as flank guards.

Meanwhile, Major Worlledge had received orders from the G. O. C. to come out from camp with two companies 35th Sikhs and two companies Guides, and immediately on joining the column was sent by General Jeffreys to cover the retirement of the four companies of the Guides, who had been sent from one of the flank columns to extricate Captain Ryder's company. These four companies of the Guides, however, having successfully relieved Captain Ryder did not take the road by Bilot, but made straight for Inayat Killa Camp along the eastern edge of the valley, so that Major Worlledge never met them.

To add to the difficulties, the two companies under Colonel Goldney, not finding the General and having had no further orders, resolved to continue the march to camp. The other two companies, under Captain Bond and Lieutenant Rice, had been ordered to go straight to camp with the wounded before any halt was made. Major Worlledge marched his two companies about two miles in the direction in which he was told he would find the Guides, and at last, not seeing any signs of them, and thinking, as turned out to be the

case, that they must have gone by another road, he made his way back to the village of Bilot. His progress was very slow as it was by now pitch dark and there were no lights for him to march on. Eventually he heard the sound of the guns firing and marched accordingly, but on arriving close to the village he was fired on, being mistaken for the enemy and so had to halt a few hundred yards from the village and entrench himself. He sounded the Regimental call but without effect, with the result that the party had to lie still till midnight, when the moon fortunately came out and Major Worlledge sent a sowar to inform the party in the village of his arrival. Orders were then received from General Jeffreys, who was in the village, to bring the party in. It appears that after the departure of Major Worlledge in search of the Guides that the enemy had made a most determined attack on the village, causing great losses among the battery mules and also the escort of Buffs and Sappers and Miners. On the arrival of Major Worlledge's party, the village was cleared of the enemy and entrenched, and a party sent to camp to ask for medical assistance. The whole party marched in to Inayat Killa ($3\frac{1}{2}$ miles) next morning, a column under Lieutenant-Colonel Vivian, 38th Dogras, coming out to meet it.

The casualties in the Regiment on the 16th of September were :—

Killed—Lieutenant Hughes and nineteen non-commissioned officers and men.

Wounded—Lieutenant Cassels (severely).

Lieutenant Gunning (severely).

Captain Ryder (slightly).

Subadar Thakor Singh (severely).

Jemadar Hazara Singh (severely).

Jemadar Narain Singh (slightly), and thirty-seven non-commissioned officers and men.

The nextday the Brigade rested, and from the 18th to 24th September was engaged in punishing the Mohmands.

On the 25th September the Buffs and 35th Sikhs marched to Panjkora with a large convoy of sick and wounded.

The Regiment halted at Panjkora until the 16th October, occupied chiefly in convoy work, and then rejoined the 2nd Brigade on the 17th where it remained till the 21st, and then the division marched back to the Malakand, arriving there on the 25th October.

From the 25th October to the 21st November, it remained at the Malakand, and on the 22nd November it marched out with a column under General A. J. F.

1897-99 Reid into the Utman Khel country, where it stayed (marching through the whole country) until 5th December, on which date the column returned to Dargai and the Malakand without having met with any opposition.

The Regiment remained in the Malakand till the 31st January 1898, being chiefly employed in building the new fortifications on the Kotal. On that date it received orders to march to Peshawar, and started on the 1st February, reaching Peshawar on the 6th.

Orders of Merit.

The following native officers and men were decorated with the Order of Merit (3rd Class) by Brigadier-General E. R. Elles, C. B., Commanding Peshawar District, on the 15th April 1898 :—

Subadar Mangal Singh—For conspicuous gallantry at Badalai in Bhajour on the 16th September 1897, in having, under the fire of the enemy and at great personal risk carried Lieutenant Cassels, who was severely wounded, to a place of safety.

No. 1228, Lance-Naik Baryam Singh. (since promoted to Naik).—For conspicuous gallantry in action near Inayat Killa in Bhajour on the 16th September 1897, on which occasion he went to the assistance of Lieutenant Gunning, who was badly wounded, bayoneted the man who had cut him down and saved his officer's life.

No. 985 Sepoy Karam Singh (since promoted to Naik).—For conspicuous gallantry at Dabur in Bhajour on 16th September 1897, in having, at great personal risk, brought up, through very difficult country, two water mules for his party which was surrounded by the enemy, receiving two wounds whilst so doing.

Movement.

The Regiment, under Major Worlledge, left Peshawar on the 8th March 1899, moving in relief to Datta Khel, Tochi Valley. It reached Kohat *via* the Pass on the 10th March, Bannu on the 18th, and the Datta Khel on the 24th, relieving the 33rd Punjab Infantry.

Promotion for Gallantry.

On the 29th March, No. 871, Sepoy Pala Singh was promoted Naik for his gallant conduct under the following circumstances :—

On the 29th March 1899, at about noon, the sentry on the picquet connecting the post with the water picquet, was attacked by a Ghazi. The sentry was standing near his post, which was close to the road, and the other two men of the picquet were sitting on the ground with rifles slung eating their food. The Ghazi, who had approached walking quietly along the road, when within about twenty yards of the sentry (Sepoy Surayan Singh, H Company), suddenly drew a pistol and fired at him, hitting him in the cheek, and knocking him over. The fanatic then drew a knife and rushed for the wounded man. Sepoy Pala Singh without waiting to unsling his rifle, went straight at the Ghazi, wrested the knife

1899-1900

out of his hand, being slightly wounded himself in doing so, and cut him down with it. The other man of the picquet then came up and shot the Ghazi dead as he lay on the ground. 1899-1900

By G. O. C. C. 411 of 1st June 1899. Brevet-Major T. Quin, 3rd Sikhs, **Command.** was appointed Commandant of the Regiment *vice* Colonel T. H. Goldney retired.

The Regiment marched in relief on 28th January 1900 from Datta Khel **Movement.** to Dera Ismail, arriving there on the 9th February.

The Regiment furnished a Guard of Honour to His Excellency the Viceroy, **Guard of Honour.** on the 18th April. His Excellency expressed himself much pleased at the physique and turn-out of the Guard.

The Regiment was one of the first six regiments to receive the Lee-Metford **Rearmament.** Rifle, being rearmed on the 18th May 1900.

200 rifles under Lieutenant Mackenzie, and 50 rifles under Subadar Sewa **Movement.** Singh, proceeded to Sarwakai and Haidari Kach on the 27th of June 1900, relieving the 2nd Bengal Infantry; and detachments under Lieutenant Freeland took over the remaining outposts of Zam and Jondola on the 1st July, being relieved at the last two by the 45th Sikhs about ten days later.

The Regimental Headquarters and 400 rifles proceeded to Sarwakai Post **Mahsud Blockade** for the blockade operations against the Mahsud Waziris, leaving Dera Ismail Khan on the 29th November, and arriving at Sarwakai on the 5th December. A detachment of 159 rifles with recruits, and all regimental stores were left under Lieutenant Lindesay at Dehra Ismail Khan.

During January, the mail-runners in Waziristan were twice attacked, and 1901 the carrying of the mails was handed over to the military authorities, and they were sent by convoy to India three times a week via the Gomal Pass.

Until June the blockade was carried on without much event (as far as the regiment was concerned); but in that month the Mahsud Waziris commenced giving trouble. A military post at Kashmir Khar was attacked and captured, besides several attacks on military escorts and picquets. The regiment during June and July was continually out in parties of one and two companies in pursuit of raiders. One party, under Lieutenant Rice came suddenly on a raiding party at a roadway watering-place, called Murgi Tizha, and nearly succeeded in cutting them off; but they retired precipitately. No. 1626, Sepoy Ranga Singh, G Company, was wounded. Great hardships were undergone by the men on this "daur" owing to scarcity of water and the heat, but it was cheerfully borne, and not a man gave in among the 300 rifles (four companies) that were out for those three days.

1901

In the early morning of the 14th August, a party of seven rifles, under No. 252 Lance-Naik Dharm Singh, which was acting as covering party to the water-picquet at Sarwakai, was attacked by Mahsuds. The picquet showed great alertness and intelligence, and was well-handled by the Lance-Naik, and the enemy was driven off. No. 1875 Sepoy Ram Singh, G Company, was wounded on this occasion.

In November, the escort to the Survey Party, working on the Khazma-Kulla road, furnished by the 17th B. I., having been ambushed by Mahsuds, the regiment was ordered to take over the escort duties, and the following party left on the 10th November, and returned on the 16th November :—

Captain Rice, Commanding.

Lieutenant Buchanan.

For N. O.'s, 12 Havildars, 188 rank and file.

In the same month, Government having decided that the Blockade should assume an "offensive" character, secret orders were issued by Brigadier-General Denning, D.S.O., for a surprise raid to be made into Mahsud country, by columns from Wana, Sarwakai and Jandola.

The regiment, under the command of Captain Rice (strength 350 rifles), with Lieutenant Buchanan, and Lieutenant Carter and Captain Turnbull, I.M.S., formed part of the Sarwakai column under Lieutenant-Colonel Macleod, 29th Punjab Infantry. The force proceeded *via* Barwand, up the Shahur valley, towards Splitoi, and returned on the third day. Only one blanket was allowed per man, and no animals were allowed to be taken, kits being carried by coolies. The following is a rough summary of the operations :—

The regiment was detached from the main column at Barwand, and proceeded into the Wospas valley, where slight opposition was met with. Defences of villages were burnt and towers blown up. The regiment bivouacked that night near Wospas, two companies of the 1st Punjab Infantry joining at dusk. Next day the defences of Wospas village were burnt and the tower destroyed. By 4-30 P.M. on the 26th, the regiment joined the main column. The whole force returned on the 27th to Sarwakai, having to fight a slight rearguard action for some distance. Altogether five towers were blown up, the defences of 10 villages destroyed, and 800 head of cattle and 59 prisoners captured by the force, the enemy losing about 27 killed.

On December 2nd, the regiment marched *via* Haidri Kach to Jandola.

On the 4th December, the regiment forming, together with the 1st Punjab Infantry and two companies of the 29th Punjab Infantry, "Z" Column, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel W du G. Gray, 1st Punjab Infantry, entered Mahsud territory. This column formed part of the force under Brigadier-General Denning, D.S.O.

The following is a short epitome of the operations :—

4th December—The force marched to Dwa Shinkai, via Kot Shingi and Ahmadwam, leaving Jandola at 3 A. M., and reaching bivouac at dusk ; a long march. The regiment picquetted for the force from Kot Shingi to within a few miles of Ahmadwam. A few shots were fired by the enemy.

5th December.—The regiment with the 1st Punjab Infantry formed the column on the right flank, marching towards Mullazai, and burning two villages. Then the whole force retired to Guri Khel, where bivouac was formed. " Y " Column, which was on rear guard, did not get into camp that night, and came in next day about 11 A. M.

6th December.—The force halted at Guri Khel, the regiment moved out to picquet the road to allow the " Y " Column, on rear guard, to come in.

7th December.—The force marched to Kurgaband, the regiment being on rear guard. The enemy followed up for a short distance only, No. 985 Havildar Karm Singh being severely wounded in the thigh. Captain Cassels rejoined headquarters at Kurgaband.

8th December.—A demonstration was made towards Zeriwam, up the Takki Zam. The whole force finally returned to Jandola.

On December 19th, the regiment again proceeded into the Mahsud country forming, with the 45th Sikhs, " Y " Column under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Vivian, 38th Dogras, the following being an account of the operations :—

19th December.—The force marched to Umar Raghza, bivouacking on the side nearest Guri Khel. The regiment formed at first support to the rear guard (45th Sikhs), but at Kot Shingi took over rear guard from the 45th Sikhs.

20th December.—The force marched past Ahmadwam up the Tre Nullah bivouacking at Paridai.

21st December.—The force marched to Shinkai Nullah, being joined about 4 P. M. by the force from Sarwakai. Bivouac was formed on the previous ground at Dwa Shinkai. Half a battalion of the regiment formed rear guard, being temporarily handed over to Colonel Gray's column.

22nd December.—The force operated up the Shinkai Nullah, destroying many towers and the defences of several villages. The regiment was on the left flank, in support of the 29th Punjab Infantry. A party was left in camp at Dwa Shinkai to guard the bivouac, where the troops returned at the end of the day's operations.

3rd December.—The main column with baggage returned to Guri Khel, while a column, composed of the 1st Punjab Infantry, 35th Sikhs and 38th Dogras, under Lieutenant-Colonel Gray, proceeded with 4 guns of the Gujrat Mountain Battery

1901

over the hills to the Wucha Khwara, destroying towers, &c., on the way. It was a long distance round by this route to Guri Khel. On the retirement commencing down the nullah into the Wucha Khwara, the enemy followed up at fairly close quarters for a time. Captain Cassels, who was holding a rather difficult picquet was severely wounded in the arm; but was brought down very well, considering the broken nature of the ground by Lance-Naik Wassawa Singh, and Sepoys Harsa Singh, (776) Mohan Singh, Narain Singh, and (1093) Mohan Singh, all of A Company, and was ably and quickly attended to by Captain Turnbull. The regiment did rear guard to the force and did not get into bivouac till past 8-30 P. M., a bright moon being of the greatest assistance.

24th December.—The whole force returned to Jandola, the regiment being support to the rear guard.

1902

On the 1st January 1902, the regiment again proceeded into the Mahsud country, forming with the 28th and 29th Punjab Infantry a column under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Gray.

1st January.—The force marched to Kot Shingi, the regiment being on rear guard.

2nd January.—The force marched to Kokanrai, the regiment being on advanced guard.

3rd January.—The regiment with the 28th Punjab Infantry formed a column under Lieutenant-Colonel Gray, and operated in the hills east of the main body which proceeded up the main Shuza Nullah. After destroying the defences of one village and capturing goats the column rejoined the main force at Camp Shakarra.

4th January.—The force marched to Sardai Muskalai, the regiment being in support of the rear guard.

The force suffered greatly from the want of water on the 3rd and 4th; even such as was obtainable was very bad.

5th January.—The force marched down the main Shuza Nullah, bivouacking at the entrance to the Wariamana Nullah. The regiment picquetted for the force.

6th January.—The force marched to Murghaband, the regiment being on rear guard.

7th January.—The force returned to Jandola.

The water met with in the Shuza Nullah was very bad and most aperient and the troops suffered considerably.

On the 11th January, the regiment marched to Zam, where the whole force from Jandola camped.

On the 13th January, Major-General C. Fegerton, C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C., made an informal inspection of the regiment in camp and expressed himself as greatly pleased with the turn-out and appearance of the men ; complimenting the regiment on the excellent way it had worked in the Blockade operations. **1902 Inspection.**

On March 13th, Lieutenant-Colonel Quin, who had been ill with dysentery during most of the above operations, proceeded to England on one year's leave on medical certificate.

On March 15th, the regiment marched from Zam, and, picking up the Depot from Dera Ismail Khan *en route*, entrained at Larya Khan on the 19th, and arrived the next day at Nowshera, where it relieved the 14th Sikhs. **Movement.**

During this month the regiment was re-armed with the Lee-Enfield rifle, the old Lee-Metfords being returned to the Arsenal. **Re-armament.**

On April 21st, the regiment marched to Peshawar, to take part in the ceremonies held on the occasion of the visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Peshawar in connection with the big Durbar of Pathan Chiefs, and returned to Nowshera on the 30th. **Ceremonial.**

On May 10th, Major Holland, 47th Sikhs, took over officiating command of the regiment. **Offg. Command.**

On September 7th, Lieutenant Sankey was murdered by his servant. Having suspicions that the man had stolen some of his property, Lieutenant Sankey had sent for the police, and was meanwhile (about the middle of the day) counting his belongings in the man's presence. The servant quietly obtained possession of Lieutenant Sankey's revolver, and shot him from behind. His Orderly, No. 1530 Sepoy Lakha Singh of A Company, who rushed in and grappled with the servant, was also shot dead by him. An alarm was raised and the house was surrounded by parties from the regiment, and from the Cameronians, and the murderer, who had taken refuge in the bath-room, was shot. Lieutenant Sankey died early the next morning. **Death of Lieut. Sankey.**

On November 3rd, a composite Double Company under Lieutenant Maxwell was sent to Mardan, to relieve a Double Company of the Guides proceeding to the Delhi Durbar. **Movement.**

In the middle of November, Major Holland left to rejoin the 47th Sikhs (of which he was subsequently appointed Commandant), and Major Johnson took over the officiating command of the regiment. **Offg. Command.**

On the 31st January, Subadar-Major Kaku Singh, Sardar Bahadur, was transferred to the Pension Establishment ; and Subadar Mangal Singh, Bahadur, succeeded him as Subadar-Major. **1903 Subadar-Major.**

1903
Offg. Command.

On May 5th, Major Johnson left the regiment on appointment as Commandant of the 36th Sikhs ; and on the 14th August Major C. T. A. Searle joined from the 36th Sikhs on appointment as Officiating Commandant.

Signallers.

In July, the undermentioned party of signallers proceeded on duty with the Seistan Boundary Commission :—

1201 Naik	Sundar Singh,	B Company.
1027 „	Rup Singh,	D „
170 Lance-Naik	Kartara Singh,	B „
1181 Sepoy	Sahib Singh,	H „
946 Naik	Nand Singh,	B „
1445 Sepoy	Chanda Singh,	A „
646 Lance-Naik	Hira Singh,	F „
1528 Sepoy	Basawa Singh,	F „
1798 „	Kushal Singh,	B „
1712 „	Mangal Singh,	B „
1811 „	Kishn Singh,	D „
1885 „	Channan Singh,	D „

The Companies stated are those in which the above-mentioned men were in at the time when they went on the Commission.

Movement.

On September 27th, the regiment marched up to Chakdara as part of the supporting column to the annual Chitral reliefs, arriving at Chakdara on October 1st. It left again on the 26th, getting back to Nowshera on the 29th October.

Designation of the Regiment.

In October the numbers and designations of practically all the regiments of the Indian Army were changed. The regiment retained its original number, but its designation was changed from “ 35th Sikh Infantry ” to “ 35th Sikhs ”.

Movement.

In November, Jemadar Dewa Singh and 40 men proceeded on detachment duty to Cherat ; and Jemadar Mangal Singh (1) and 64 men proceeded on detachment duty to Attock.

Manœuvres.

During December the regiment took part in the Rawalpindi District Manœuvres in the vicinity of Hassan Abdal, returning to Nowshera on the 19th. During these manœuvres, on the night of December 15th, Subadar Thakur Singh accidentally fell into a dry well, 60 feet deep, at Shakarpari and was killed. Great efforts were made to save him, and No 562 Naik Bhagat Singh and Bhisti Dhanna Singh very pluckily went down the well on a rope of mule-slings to try to get him up ; but the Subadar was dead by the time he could be brought to the surface.

Death of Subadar Thakur Singh.

1904
Subadar-Major.

On March 16th, Subadar Mangal Singh, Bahadur, was transferred to the Pension Establishment ; and Subadar Hazara Singh succeeded him as Subadar-Major.

On May 28th, Captain Rice vacated the Adjutancy, and was succeeded by Lieutenant Mackenzie. **1904 Adjutancy.**

On September 26th, the regiment proceeded again up to Chakdara as part of the supporting column to the Chitral reliefs, returning to Nowshera on October 29th. **Movement.**

In December, Major Searle was appointed Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Quin, who, having never sufficiently recovered from the effects of the severe dysentery contracted in Waziristan to allow him to return to India, was transferred to the unemployed list, with effect from September 1st. **Command.**

On January 6th, the regiment, forming a brigade with the 45th and 54th Sikhs under Colonel Brownlow, C.B., marched to Rawalpindi, to take part in the review in honour of Sardar Inayat Ullah Khan, son of the Amir of Afghanistan. On arrival in Rawalpindi, on January 11th, the 25th Punjabis were added to the brigade. The Review took place on January 17th, and the regiment started back the next day, and arrived in Nowshera on the 24th. **1905 Movement.**

At the end of January, the annual inspection of the regiment was carried out by Brigadier-General Sir James Willcocks, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. **Inspection.**

From the 4th to the 11th March, the regiment took part in the Peshawar Divisional Manœuvres, being brigaded with the 36th and 45th Sikhs under Colonel Brownlow, C.B., 54th Sikhs, with Captain Cassels as Brigade-Major. **Manœuvres.**

On April 13th, Major W. C. M. Woodcock, 29th Punjabis, was appointed 2nd-in-Command, but was at the time on leave in England, up to the end of November. **2nd-in-Command**

On April 22nd, Jemadar Prem Singh (III) and 50 men proceeded on detachment duty to Dargai (Malakand). **Movement.**

During April, the regiment was re-armed with the new short L. E. Rifles. It is worthy of note that on each of the last three occasions when re-armament of the units of the Indian Army had taken place, the regiment was amongst the first to receive the new rifle. **Re-armament.**

On May 26th, under orders from Army Head-Quarters, the regiment was mobilized, and marched the following morning for Chakdara, to concentrate there as part of the Malakand Movable Column, the Dargai detachment being picked up *en route*. The column, consisting of the Guides, Cavalry and Infantry, and the 35th and 45th Sikhs, concentrated at Chakdara on May 31st. **Movement.**

The following is an extract from a telegram sent by the Lieutenant-General Commanding, Northern Command, to the O. C., Malakand Movable Column, dated June 3rd :—

1905

"I highly appreciate.....the manner in which the march (to Chakdara) "has been carried out under very trying conditions of weather."

This move was on account of fighting which was going on between the Khan of Dir and his brother Mian Gul, from which trouble was expected to arise. But nothing happened as far as the Chakdara Column was concerned, and the column broke up again on June 11th, and the regiment marched that evening for Nowshera where it arrived on the night of the 14th, having left a detachment of one Jemadar, and 50 rank and file at Dargai as before.

Movement.

On June 21st, detachments from the regiment proceeded as under—

To Cherat	...	18 rank and file.
,, Chhappri	...	1 Jemadar and 44 rank and file.
,, Jalozaï	...	20 rank and file.
,, Pabbi	...	20 ,, ,,

The Dargai detachment returned to head-quarters on the 23rd.

Movement.

On September 28th, the 1st Double Company, under Captain Lindesay, proceeded to Chakdara, to be attached to the Guides Infantry during the Chitral reliefs; and the 2nd Double Company, under Lieutenant Buchanan (subsequently relieved on October 19th by Captain Cassels), proceeded to Mardan for garrison duty, during the absence of the Guides at Chakdara.

Simla Detachment

On October 16th, a detachment of 22 rank and file proceeded to Simla, to take over the duties in connection with the time-gun there for 1905-06.

By the 29th, the 1st and 2nd Double Companies, and the Officers variously employed in connection with the Chitral reliefs, had all returned.

On November 14th and 17th, the regiment took part in Brigade manoeuvres, and on the 22nd in Brigade night operations.

Royal Manoeuvres

On November 29th, the regiment left Nowshera by route march to take part in the Royal Manoeuvres and Review in honour of Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales at Rawalpindi, and subsequently to march on in relief to Delhi. The Depot, under Major Woodcock, who joined on the 29th, was left at Nowshera until relieved by the advanced party of the 55th Coke's Rifles, when it proceeded direct by rail to Delhi.

The regiment was brigaded for the manoeuvres with the 1st Battalion. The Cameronians and the 45th and 54th Sikhs, which formed the 2nd Brigade of the 1st Division under Brigadier-General Sir James Willcocks, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. The brigade reached Burban, the point of concentration, on December 3rd. The manoeuvres lasted from the 5th until the 7th December, on which date the regiment marched into Rawalpindi, the last day's march being 29 miles.

On December 8th, the regiment took part in the full dress parade and march past before His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales ; and on the 10th proceeded on its march to Delhi, *via* Jhelum, Lahore, Ferozepore, Ludhiana, Ambala and Karnal. **1905**

The regiment arrived at Delhi on the 30th January, relieving the 28th Punjabis, who had left for Nowshera by rail on the 29th. **1906 Movement.**

On February 10th, the regiment was inspected by Lieutenant-General Sir Alfred Gaselee, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., Commanding the Eastern Command; and, on the 24th, 25th and 26th, by Major General Henry, Commanding 7th (Meerut) Division. **Inspection.**

On April 6th, the regiment took part in the ceremony of the unveiling, by the Viceroy, of the monument in Delhi to General Nicholson, providing a Guard of Honour, under Captain Rice, for the occasion. **Ceremonial.**

On the 7th, a party of 188 rank and file, under Lieutenant Williams with Subadar Jowalla Singh and Jemadar Prem Singh (II), proceeded to Simla to take over the duties of the Native Infantry detachment there. This detachment rejoined regimental head-quarters on November 6th. **Simla Detachment**

On December 22nd, the regiment marched for Agra, to take part in the concentration and review in honour of the Amir of Afghanistan, reaching Agra on January 4th. A Depot under Lieutenant Young remained at Delhi. **Agra Durbar.**

At Agra the regiment was brigaded with the 3rd Brahmans, 4th Rajputs and 17th Infantry, with which it formed the "24th Infantry Brigade" of the "8th Division". This brigade was encamped in Agra itself.

The regiment took part in the following functions at Agra :—

January 8th. Lining the streets for the State Entry of the Viceroy.

„ 9th. Ditto ditto for the Amir.

„ 12th. Review and March Past.

On the 15th January, a composite Double Company, under Lieutenant Williams and 2nd Lieutenant Toker, returned to Delhi by train to form a Guard of Honour for the Amir there, and the remainder of the regiment commenced its march back to Delhi by road, arriving there on January 26th.

From January 29th to February 1st the annual inspection of the regiment was carried out by Major-General Henry, Commanding the 7th (Meerut) Division, the outdoor tests being performed in the neighbourhood of Khanpur. **Inspection.**

In February, Captain Mackenzie was appointed A.-D.-C. to His Excellency the Viceroy; and Lieutenant Maxwell was appointed Adjutant in his place, with effect from December 1st 1906. **Adjutancy.**

**1906
Honours.**

In June, Subadar Mangal Singh (I) was awarded the newly inaugurated Indian Distinguished Service Medal for the following act of bravery :--

"At Nowshera, on September 24th 1902, when No. 2104, Sepoy Hira Singh, G. Company, ran "amok" with 100 rounds of ball ammunition in his possession and kept up a running fire on the Quarter Guard, Jemadar Mangal Singh dashed into the Quarter Guard and obtained the keys of the Company "Kotes, thereby enabling ammunition to be issued and the offending sepoy to be followed up and shot down."

**1907
Death of Major
Turnbull, I. M. S.**

On November 15th, Major W. B. Turnbull, I.M.S., died at Mainpuri from blood-poisoning, brought on while performing a *post mortem* examination. Major Turnbull, though still on the rolls of the regiment, was Civil Surgeon at Mainpuri.

Inspection.

In December 16th to 20th, the annual inspection of the regiment was carried out by Brigadier-General Phayre, Commanding the Meerut Cavalry Brigade, which included the entire garrisons of Meerut and Delhi.

1908**Subadar Major.**

At the end of April, the four Ward Orderlies of the regiment were despatched to Peshawar, to take part in the operations against the Mohmands.

On May 16th, Subadar-Major Hazara Singh, Sardar Bahadur, was transferred to the Pension Establishment; and Subadar Jowalla Singh was subsequently appointed Subadar-Major in his stead.

Manœuvres.

From December 5th to 22nd, the regiment, was taking part in the 7th (Meerut) Division Manœuvres in the Muzafarnagar District, proceeding by road and returning by rail. The regiment formed part of the "Skeleton Enemy."

**Twenty-first year
of the Regiment.**

During this year of 1908, the regiment completed its twenty-first year. Consequently almost all the Non-Commissioned Officers, who had been enlisted when the regiment was raised in 1837, proceeded on pension during this year. Twenty-six Havildars and twenty-four Naiks took their pensions between November 1907 and November 1908, causing an entire change and rejuvenation of the non-commissioned ranks.

**1909
Death of Lieut.
Young.**

On January 1st, Lieutenant Young died from concussion of the brain resulting from an accidental fall from his pony on the evening of the 30th December.

On January 7th, the regiment proceeded into camp at Badarpur for battalion training, leaving a Depot in Delhi under Lieutenant Allan.

Inspection.

From January 11th to 14th, the annual inspection of the regiment was carried out by Brigadier-General Peyton, Commanding the Meerut Cavalry Brigade.

On June 17th, Brevet-Colonel Searle proceeded on leave to England pending ¹⁹⁰⁹ **Command.** retirement, and the command devolved on Major Woodcock, who was subsequently with effect from September 1st, promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel and appointed to the permanent command of the regiment; Major Gunning (seconded at that time as Inspecting Officer of Punjab Imperial Service Troops) being appointed Second-in-Command. Major Gunning rejoined to take up his appointment on October 1st.

On the 27th October, the regiment was inspected on parade by Lieutenant- **Inspection** General Nixon, Commanding the 7th (Meerut) Division

On November 1st, the regiment being under orders to move in relief to **Movement.** Jhelum, an advanced party, under Lieutenant Story, proceeded to that station, to take over the lines of the regiment from the 22nd Punjabis.

The regiment left Delhi by rail on the 14th, having been relieved on the 12th by the 33rd Punjabis. A halt of six hours was made at Amritsar on the morning of the 15th, during which the regiment marched up to pay a visit to the Golden Temple; and arrangements were made to commemorate this visit, in the same way as the former one, by erecting a second marble tablet in the entrance to the Golden Temple.

Jhelum was reached at night-fall on the 15th.

On the 29th, the regiment proceeded with the Jhelum Brigade on manœuvres, as under :—

November 29th to December 6th March to Brigade Concentration Camp
at Budho (near Hasan Abdal).

December 8th to December 11th Brigade and Inter-Brigade Manœuvres.

December 12th March to Divisional Concentration
Camp at Sarai Gadai.

On December 14th, was to have commenced the divisional period of the **Manœuvres.** manœuvres; but they were stopped by rain, and the force was broken up on that date. On the 14th, the Jhelum Brigade marched 27 miles, from Sarai Gadai (where they had been in bivouac) to Jani-ka-Sang, where their tents were stored; in pouring rain, and, for the last ten miles, against a driving wind. Only two men of the regiment fell out, and they within a mile of camp, to which they followed almost at once. The following is an extract from a Divisional Order published later by Major-General A. R. Martin, Commanding the 2nd Rawalpindi Division.

“The Marching power of the whole Division is excellent, and the Jhelum
“Brigade may well be proud of the march it made on the 14th instant from
“Sarai Gadai to Jani-ka-Sang, a distance of 27 miles. The brigade started at

1909

"7-30 A.M., the last man was in by 6-30 P.M.; and the last camel reached Jani-ka-Sang before midnight. Nothing was left behind."

At Jani-ka-Sang, the Jhelum Brigade was broken up, to return to Jhelum independently. The regiment marched into Rawalpindi on the 15th, and railed thence to Jhelum on the 17th.

The sudden change from Delhi to the cold climate of Jhelum had fatal effects on many men who had been seriously weakened by Delhi malaria; and in addition to Subadar Man Singh, who died of pneumonia on December 7th, two Naiks and nine Sepoys (or Recruits) died, mostly from pneumonia, between the time of the arrival of the regiment in Jhelum and the end of the year.

1910
Inspection and
Training.

On January 12th, Major-General Tullock, C.B., Commanding the Jhelum Brigade, took that part of his annual Inspection which is carried out in Barracks. On the 24th Battalion Field Firing was performed under the orders of the G. O. C., and on the 28th and 29th, the Annual Inspection Tests in the Field were carried out in conjunction with those of the 37th Dogras and 87th Punjabis. From February 2nd to 15th, the Left Wing encamped at Rohtas under Major Gunning for Double Company training

Casualty.

On March 3rd Captain Freeland rejoined the Regiment from duty as Assistant Inspecting Officer of Imperial Service Troops.

Retirement

Major G. W. G. Lindesay retired on April 22nd, and was struck off the Roll of the Regiment.

Officiating Com-
mand.

Lieutenant-Colonel Woodcock proceeded on four months leave on June 25th and the command of the Regiment devolved on Lieutenant Dempster, the senior Officer present. On July 12th Captain Freeland, on rejoining from leave, took over officiating command but handed over on August 15th to Captain H. R. E. Pratt, D.S.O., 36th Sikhs, who had been appointed Double-Company Commander in the Regiment. On October 10th Lieutenant-Colonel Woodcock resumed command on rejoining from leave.

Movement Orders

Orders were received during July for the Regiment to move in relief to Rawalpindi on or about March 15th, 1911.

Inspection By C-
in-C and Training.

On October 21st, the Commander-in-Chief visited Jhelum and a Brigade parade was held after which H. E. left the same evening. On the 22nd the Right Wing under Captain Buchanan proceeded for Field Training to Dhok Manawar where the Left Wing under Captain Pratt joined it on November 2nd for Battalion Training.

Officiating Com-
mand.

On November 15th, Lieutenant-Colonel Woodcock proceeded on six months' leave on M. C. ex-India and Major Rice, who had just returned on the expiration

of his appointment as Registration Officer, Punjab, was appointed Officiating ¹⁰1909 Commandant.

On November 16th, the Regiment proceeded with the Jhelum Brigade on Manœuvres. Manœuvres as follows :—

November 16th to 24th	March to Brigade Concentration Camp at Kala-ki-Serai.
-----------------------	---

November 25th to December 3rd	Brigade and inter-Brigade Manœuvres.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

December 4th and 5th	March to Divisional Camp at Panian.
----------------------	-------------------------------------

December 8th and 9th	Divisional Manœuvres.
----------------------	-----------------------

The Regiment reached Rawalpindi on the 10th, and from there marched back to Jhelum with the Brigade, arriving on the 16th.

The health of the Regiment had steadily improved during the year but the **Health.** evil effect of the Delhi malaria had not yet been entirely eradicated as was apparent during manœuvres—no less than sixty-four men being returned sick to the Depot at Jhelum.

On January 7th, Major-General Tullock, C. B., Commanding the Jhelum Brigade, inspected the Regiment in Barracks, the inspection in Field work having **1911 Inspection.** been held during manœuvres.

On February 17th, Major Gunning, on returning from one year's furlough ex-India took over officiating Command of the Regiment from Major Rice. On February 18th Major Cassels and Captain Freeland proceeded to Quetta to join the Staff College. On February 24th the Regiment was inspected by Lieutenant-General Sir Alfred Martin, Commanding the Second Division. **Officiating Command and Inspection.**

On March 6th, an advanced party under Major Rice proceeded to Rawalpindi to take over from the 36th Sikhs and on the 11th the Regiment proceeded by rail in two trains, arriving the same day. Considerable inconvenience was caused by rain which started on the 10th and continued without cessation until the 20th. The Lines, which were already in a bad state completely collapsed, the men for the most part having to sleep in the verandahs. **28th FEB 1911 Move to Rawalpindi.**

The Regiment was inspected on March 24th by Major-General Young, **Inspection.** Commanding the Rawalpindi Infantry Brigade.

On April 18th, Lieutenant-Colonel Woodcock was granted an extension **Leave.** of six months leave on M. C.

Jemadar Hazara Singh and his orderly, No. 2380 Sepoy Ram Singh **Ceremonial.** proceeded to Poona on May 13th on their way to England to be present at the Coronation of H. M. King George V.

- Inspection.** On October 9th, the Regiment was inspected by Lieutenant-General Sir James Willcocks, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Commanding Northern Army.
- Casualty.** On December 6th, Captain Maxwell proceeded to England to join the Staff College at Camberly.
- Reward.** Subadar Major Jowala Singh was decorated with the order of British India, second class, on December 12th.
- 1912 Detachment.** On January 13th, a detachment of 40 rank and file under Lieutenant Napier proceeded to Attock, returning on February 13th.
- Casualty.** On February 16th, Captain Buchanan proceeded to Quetta to join the Staff College.
- Inspection.** On March 16th the Regiment was inspected at drill by Lieutenant-General Sir Alfred Martin, K.C.B., Commanding 2nd Rawalpindi Division.
- Assault-at-Arms.** At the Divisional Assault-at-Arms the Regiment won the prize for the best Regiment-at-Arms in the Division. The Regiment also won the Sikh Brigade revolver match.
- Exchange.** On October 29th, Captain F. G. Swayne, 2nd Battalion East Yorkshire Regiment, joined the Regiment on appointment, having exchanged with Captain P. B. Maxwell.
- Appointment.** On November 1st, Major Cassels proceeded to Bangalore to take up the appointment of G. S. O., 2nd Grade, 9th Division.
- Retirement.** Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. M. Woodcock having been granted another extension of leave on M. C. up to November 11th, retired with effect from November 12th and was struck off the Rolls of the Regiment.
- Manoeuvres.** On November 24th, the Regiment proceeded on Inter-Brigade Manoeuvres which were held in the vicinity of Sohawa, returning to Cantonments on December 2nd. The Left Wing under Major Gunning remained behind at Sohawa for Double Company Training and returned to Cantonments on December 16th.
- Inspection.** The Regiment was inspected on December 18th, by Brigadier General H. V. Cox, C.B., C.S.I., Commanding Rawalpindi (Infantry) Brigade.
- 1913 Training.** On January 15th, the Right Wing proceeded to Golra for Double Company Training, returning to Cantonments on the 23th. On the 31st the Regiment proceeded to Khanpur for Brigade Training as follows:—
- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| February 1st to 4th | Brigade Training at Khanpur. |
| „ 5th to 6th | March to Jani-ka-Sang. |
| „ 7th to 13th | Brigade and Inter-Brigade Training at Jani-ka-Sang. |
| „ 14th | Return to Rawalpindi. |

Lieutenant Collings proceeded to Quetta on March 12th on appointment **Appointment.**
 to No. 33 Signal Company.

On March 14th, Lieutenant-Colonel, E. S. Hall, joined the Regiment from **Command.**
 the 47th Sikhs on appointment as Commandant and took over command of the
 Regiment from that date.

The regiment again won the Sikh Brigade Revolver match in 1913.

On March 20th, Lieutenant R. E. Toker resigned his commission and was **Retirement.**
 struck off the Rolls of the Regiment.

Major-General Sir Gerald Kitson, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., Commanding 2nd **Inspections.**
 Rawalpindi Division, inspected the lines on July 22nd, and on November 8th, the
 Regiment was inspected by Major-General F. J. Aylmer, Adjutant General in India.

On November 23rd, the Regiment proceeded to Sohawa for Double Company **Training.**
 and Battalion Training, returning to Rawalpindi on December 23rd.

On January 13th, the G. O. C. Brigade inspected the Regiment in **1914 Inspection.**
 Barracks.

During January the Regiment was re-armed with Short Lee-Enfield Rifles **Rearmament.**
 Mark III.

On January 20th, the Regiment proceeded to take part in Brigade Training **Training.**
 at Fattahjang and Nakam. The inter-Brigade period started on February 2nd,
 but owing to heavy rain it was abandoned on the 3rd and the Regiment returned
 to Rawalpindi on the 6th.

At a Ceremonial Parade on March 2nd, Subadar Major Jowalla Singh was **Award and Pension.**
 decorated with the Order of British India 1st class by Major General Sir Gerald
 Kitson. On July 1st Subadar Major Jowalla Singh was transferred to the pension
 establishment and the Honorary rank of Captain was conferred upon him. Subadar
 Mangal Singh was appointed Subadar-Major in his place.

War was declared against Germany on August 4th. On the 14th Captain **Declaration War.**
 Freeland proceeded to Dehra Dun on appointment as Staff Captain to the 19th **Appointments.**
 Infantry Brigade who were under orders for France and Captain Marshall pro-
 ceeded to Poona on August 18th on appointment as Staff Captain to the Military
 Base Depot.

Lieutenant-Colonel Gunning, Major Pratt and Captain Buchanan were detained **Reinforcements.**
 in England by the War Office during September. On September 13th a party of
 20 Indian Other Ranks proceeded on service with No. 31 Signal Company.

News was received on October 2nd, that Captain P. B. Maxwell, East **Casualty.**
 Yorkshire Regiment had died of wounds in France.

Reinforcements.

On October 20th, Jemadar Khushia Singh and 16 Indian Other Ranks left to join at Jullundur a Draft proceeding on Field Service to join the 47th Sikhs. Captain Dempster later received orders to proceed with them and left Rawalpindi on the 24th. On November 10th a second draft of reinforcements to the 47th Sikhs consisting of Jemadar Harditt Singh and 63 Indian Other Ranks proceeded on service and was followed by another on November 11th, consisting of Subadar Sundar Singh and 66 Indian Other Ranks. Jemadar Waryam Singh, I. O. M. also proceeded to Fatehgarh to take over a party of Reservists of the 36th Sikhs proceeding as reinforcements to the 47th Sikhs and Captain Story left on the 14th to join this draft at Bombay.

Casualty.

News was received in November that Captain C. G. Buchanan had been killed in action, while attached to the 2-8th Gurkhas in France, on November 4th 1914.

**Move to Bannu
for "Mahsud
Disturbances."**

On November 18th, the Regiment marched in Brigade to take part in Brigade and Divisional manœuvres in the neighbourhood of Hassan Abdal. On the night of the 31st, orders were received for the Brigade to move to Bannu owing to the "Mahsud Disturbances." The Regiment arrived in the Lines at 10 A.M. on December 1st and entrained for Bannu on the evening of the 2nd, prepared for Field Service. On arrival at Bannu on the 3rd Camp was pitched near the station. The Regiment remained at Bannu until January 19th, during which time six British Officers and 450 Rifles took part in a demonstration in the direction of Jani Khel in company with detachments of the North Staffords, 84th Punjabis and 114th Mahrattas; but nothing of note occurred. Captain Swayne had been left in Command of the Depot at Rawalpindi and the following officers were present with the Regiment at Bannu :—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. Hall (Commanding)

Major Rice.

Lieutenant Napier.

Captain Field, (14th Sikhs) attached. „ O'Brien, I. A. R. O.

„ Williams. „ Nelson „

Lieutenant Gardner. „ Beatson, I. M. S. (Attd.)

Reinforcements.

On November 26th, a draft of one Indian Officer, 94 Indian Other Ranks and five followers proceeded to France as reinforcements to the 47th Sikhs.

**Movement
orders cancelled.**

On January 25th, orders were received to be in readiness to move to Abbottabad at the shortest notice. All arrangements were made but the orders were cancelled on the 26th.

Casualty.

News was received on March 29th, of the death of Captain G. H. Dempster in Germany—date and place unknown.

In April news was received that as a result of their conduct in the fighting at Neuve Chapelle the 47th Sikhs had been mentioned by General Sir John French as being one of the units that had especially distinguished themselves. Complimentary.

On April 11th, a draft consisting of two Double-Companies and ten per cent. reinforcements under the command of Major Rice left Rawalpindi *en-route* to the 47th Sikhs in France. The following British and Indian Officers accompanied the draft :— Reinforcements Wing to 47th Sikhs.

Captain Williams.	Subadar Harnam Singh.
Lieut. Napier.	Jemadar Bhuta Singh.
Subadar Balwant Singh.	„ Harnam Singh.
„ Jhanda Singh.	„ Bhola Singh.
„ Hazara Singh.	„ Partab Singh.

Lieut.-Colonel Gunning, who had rejoined the Regiment on April 5th proceeded to Jhelum on the 30th to take over temporary command of the 36th Sikhs. Command 36th Sikhs.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 473, DATED 21ST MAY 1915.

His Majesty the King Emperor has been graciously pleased to approve of the following rewards to officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Indian Army for gallantry and devotion to duty whilst serving with Indian Army Corps, B. E. F. Reward.

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 3201 Sepoy Asa Singh, 35th Sikhs (attached 47th Sikhs).

During May orders were received to supply further reinforcements to the 47th Sikhs of one Indian Officer and 84 Indian Other Ranks and they proceeded to Karachi on June 13th *en-route* to France. Reinforcements.

Early in June news was received that Lieutenant Collings had proceeded to East Africa with a Signal Company and had been severely wounded very shortly after his arrival. Casualty.

On July 3rd, orders were received that the Regiment would be Escorting Battalion for the Chitral Reliefs leaving Dargai on the 12th. In order to make up field service strength 360 rifles were sent from the 36th Sikhs and a Double Company from the 82nd Punjabis at Malakand. The following officers accompanied the Battalion :— Escorting Battalion to Chitral Reliefs

Lieut.-Colonel Hall (Commanding).
 Captain Swayne.
 Captain Macdonald (attached from 36th Sikhs).
 2nd Lieut. Southern, I. A. R. O.
 „ Cunningham.

Rawalpindi
~~1914-15~~
 1915-15

Major Knox

Capt. Grey

Capt. Haughton

Lieut. Elkinston

} with 36th Sikhs detachment.

The Regiment having been detained at Chakdara, owing to disturbances in the Swat country, on the return march from Chitral, reached Rawalpindi on August 23rd

The following letter was received in July from the Adjutant General in India through the G. O. C. 2nd Division :—

I am directed to request that you will convey to the.....35th SikhsHis Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's great appreciation of the very fine manner in which they have responded to the calls made upon them for drafts to their linked battalions and to units other than their own links.

Complimentary.

With a wide appreciation of the true situation which necessarily entails sacrifices by individual units for the good of the whole army, these battalions have readily given of their best, notwithstanding the fact that by doing so they were possibly lessening for a period their own efficiency."

COPY OF GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 307, DATED 30TH JULY 1915.

The following extracts are published for general information :—

Chancery of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Downing Street, 23rd June 1915.

Reward.

The King has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, for services rendered in connection with Military Operations in the Field, the promotions and appointments to date from the 3rd instant.

To be additional Members of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Distinguished Order :—

* * * * *

Lieut.-Colonel Orlando, George Gunning, Indian Army

* * * * *

Casualty.

News of the death of Lieutenant G. G. Napier as a result of wounds received in action in France was received during September.

Organisation.

Intimation was received in October that two special Companies of "Mahtam" Sikhs were to be raised and attached to the Regiment.

**Move to
Abbottabad.**

On December 10th, the regiment moved on relief scale to Abbottabad to relieve the 2-5th Gurkhas F. F. The following officers accompanied the Regiment:—

Abbottabad
~~1916~~
 1916

Lieut.-Colonel Hall (Commanding).

Capt. Swayne	2nd-Lieut. Conolly
„ Macdonald	„ Purves
„ Story	„ Phelps, I. A. R. O.
Lieut. Gardner	„ Southern „
2nd-Lieut. Barstow	„ Cunningham „
„ Stead	„ Greig

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 1203 DATED 3RD DECEMBER 1915.

His Majesty The King-Emperor has been graciously pleased to approve Rewards of the undermentioned rewards to an officer, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Indian Army for gallantry and devotion to duty whilst serving with the Indian Army Corps in France and Flanders.

Awarded the second class of the Indian Army Order of Merit.

35th Sikhs

No. 2103 Havildar Bir Singh attached 47th Sikhs.

No. 2479 L-Havildar Lal Singh „ „ „

* * * * *

On January 12th, a draft of 50 rank and file under 2nd-Lieut. Phelps, **Reinforcements.** I. A. R. O. and on the 23rd another draft of 50 rank and file under 2nd-Lieut. Southern, I. R. A. O., proceeded as reinforcements to the 47th Sikhs who had by this time arrived in Mesopotamia (Force D.) On March 9th a further draft of one Havildar and 29th Indian Other Ranks proceeded on service as reinforcements to the 47th Sikhs.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 187, DATED 18TH FEBRUARY 1916.

His Majesty the King Emperor has been graciously pleased to approve Rewards of the undermentioned rewards to officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Indian Army for gallantry and devotion to duty whilst serving with the Indian Army Corps in France and Flanders :—

* * * * *

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Medal.

No. 2482 Havildar Mula Singh 35th Sikhs attached 47th Sikhs.

Abbottabad.
~~1916~~
 1916

Captain Williams rejoined the Regiment on recall from service on March 8th and 2nd-Lieut. H. Southern was reported missing on the same date.

On April 6th, 2nd-Lieut. Greig proceeded on service to join the 56th Rifles **Reinforcement** F. F. and on the 8th a draft of 50 Indian Other Ranks and 2 followers proceeded as reinforcements to the 36th Sikhs (Force D.)

Casualty.

Major Pratt rejoined the Regiment on May 27th from field service in Flanders.

Reinforcements.

On June 9th, a draft of 50 Indian Other Ranks under Captain Ralston, 47th Sikhs, proceeded on service as reinforcements to that Regiment.

Move to Peshawar.

Orders were received on June 6th for the Regiment to move to Peshawar in relief of the 8th Rajputs. The Regiment left Havelian in two trains on the evening of the 10th and arrived on the morning of the 11th and occupied the A. B. C. lines on the city side of the Contonment Station. The following officers accompanied the Regiment :—

Lieut.-Colonel Hall (Commanding).

Major Pratt (Advanced party)	2nd-Lieut. Ford
„ Swayne	„ Purves.
Capt. Williams	„ Voysey
„ Gardner	„ Cunningham, I. A. R. O.
2nd-Lieut. Barstow	„ Lee „
„ Stead	„ Rich „

Outposts

On arrival the Regiment took over “ Outposts ” and detachments were found as follows:—

Fort Abazai

2nd-Lieut. Ford
Jemadar Thaker Singh
100 Indian Other Ranks

Fort Shabkadar.

2nd-Lieut. Stead
Subadar Dayal Singh
84 Indian Other Ranks.

Fort Jamrud.

2nd-Lieut. Cunningham
Jemadar Labh Singh
87 Indian Other Ranks.

Chappris.

Jemadar Ganda Singh
46 Indian Other Ranks.

Pabbi and Jalozei

40 Indian Other Ranks.

Reinforcements.

2nd-Lieut. Cunningham, I. A. R. O., proceeded on field service with a draft of the 51st Sikhs F. F. on June 20th. A draft of 50 Indian Other Ranks under 2nd-Lieut. Lee, I. A. R. O, left Peshawar on July 9th, a draft of 100 Indian Other Ranks under 2nd-Lieut. Barstow on August 10th and a draft of 50 Indian Other Ranks under 2nd-Lieut. Stead on September 14th, all as reinforcements to the 36th Sikhs.

Casualty.

Captain Story rejoined the Regiment on August 20th on being passed fit for light duty after being twice wounded in France.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 849, DATED 28TH JULY 1916.

His Majesty the King Emperor has been graciously pleased to approve Rewards of the undermentioned rewards to Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Indian Army for gallantry and devotion to duty in the field.

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

* * * * *

No. 2242 Havildar Fauja Singh, 35th Sikhs, attached 47th Sikhs.

* * * * *

On September 17th, urgent orders having been received, Captain Gardner proceeded to Fort Shabkadar and took over command from 2nd-Lieut. Macmillan. On the 19th, Jemadar Ganda Singh and 70 Indian Other Ranks proceeded there as reinforcements on account of the threatened disturbances among the Halamzai Mohmands. The garrison was sniped continually and on the 23rd the enemy made a slight attack on the village perimeter but were unsuccessful. On the 23rd No. 1 Armoured Car Section arrived as reinforcements followed on the 25th by the Peshawar Flying Column, under Major Hooker of the 12th Pioneers, who also took over the post. From September 25th the Column, with 50 Rifles, 35th Sikhs, under Subadar Dayal Singh, destroyed the villages of Khwajah Banda, Shabkadar and Panjpao. Captain Gardner acted as staff officer to the O. C. Column during this time. On October 4th the 1st Brigade went into camp at Sobhan Khwar and the Flying Column was absorbed; Captain Gardner was relieved and returned to Peshawar. The "Mohmand Blockade" which consisted of a line of posts connected by a barbed and live wire fence from the Kabul river at Michni to the Swat above Abazai was then commenced. The detachment at Abazai under 2nd-Lieut. Voysey, who had taken over on September 14th assisted in the surprise occupation of the Khazana Gunj ridge, which was successfully carried out at night by the Guides Infantry under Captain Sandiman. The last three blockhouses were then built on this ridge, with the help of the Canal Department, under heavy sniping from the enemy.

Mohmand Disturbances and Blockade.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 1066, DATED 15TH SEPTEMBER 1916.

Royal Flying Corps—The undermentioned appointments are made :—

Appointments.

* * * * *

Flying Officers (observers). Captain J. W. Thomson-Glover, 35th Sikhs.

* * * * *

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA, A. D. No. 1386, DATED 17TH NOVEMBER 1916.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the award of the Reward. Indian Distinguished Service Medal to the undermentioned for distinguished service in the field :—

No. 3788 Sepoy Budh Singh, 35th Sikhs attached 47th Sikhs.

Organisation. Orders having been received to reorganise on the four company basis, this was carried out on October 1st.

Reinforcements. A draft of 50 Indian Other Ranks under Captain Francis, M. C., 47th Sikhs, left Peshawar on October 8th as reinforcements to that Regiment and 2nd-Lieut. Ford embarked at Karachi with a draft of the 45th Sikhs on September 30th. A draft of 75 Indian Other Ranks as reinforcements to the 47th Sikhs left Peshawar on November 15th and on November 18th 2nd-Lieut. Conolly proceeded to Fattahgarh to accompany a draft of the 47th Sikhs on field service.

Detachment. The Shabkadar Detachment was relieved on November 27th and rejoined the Regiment.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. NO. 1190, DATED 6TH OCTOBER 1916.

Argyl and Southerland Highlanders.

Appointment. Major G. W. G. Lindesay (Retired Indian Army) is posted to the Regiment as an attached officer from 22nd August 1916

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. NO. 1241, DATED 19TH OCTOBER 1916.

Mentions in Despatches. A list of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men brought to notice by Lieutenant General Sir P. H. N. Lake, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., in connection with the operations of Indian Expeditionary Force D from January 19th 1916, is published for general information.

* * * * *

Royal Flying Corps.

Thompson-Glover, J. W., Captain, 35th Sikhs.

35th Sikhs.

Gunning, O., Lieutenant Colonel, C.M.G., attached 36th Sikhs.

Macdonald, R. W., Major, attached 36th Sikhs.

Dula Singh Subadar „ 47th Sikhs.

Mula Singh Jemadar „ „

No. 2103 Bir Singh Havildar „

47th Sikhs.

Fauja Singh Jemadar.

* * * * *

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. NO. 1556, DATED 30TH DECEMBER 1916.

Rewards. The King has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards for service rendered in connection with military operations in the field :—

* * * * *

To be Brevet-Colonels.

* * * * *
Lieutenant-Colonel Orlando George Gunning, G. M. G., Indian Army.

News was received in January that Lieutenant-Colonel Gunning had been **Appointment.** confirmed in his appointment as Commandant of the 36th Sikhs.

On January 5th, a draft of 75 Indian Other Ranks and one follower proceeded **Reinforcements,** as reinforcements to the 47th Sikhs.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA OF 1ST JANUARY 1917.

* * * * *

Order of British India, Second Calss.

Subadar-Major Mangal Singh, 35th Sikhs.

Rewards.

During February news was received that Lieutenant E. L. J. Barstow had **Casualties.** been killed in action and that Lieutenant Cunningham was "missing believed killed" in the fighting in Mesopotamia on February 1st. The latter was confirmed later.

2nd-Lieut. Tahourdin and Scotland left with drafts for the 53rd and 36th **Reinforcements.** Sikhs respectively on February 17th and 2nd-Lieuts. Good and Stewart proceeded as unattached Cavalry reinforcements to France on the 18th. On March 16th a draft of 50 Indian Other Ranks and one follower proceeded as reinforcements to the 47th Sikhs in Mesopotamia under Lieutenant Elliot, 55th Rifles.

On March 5th, Major Williams proceeded to Sarai Kala on appointment as **Appointment.** Brigade Major, 44th Infantry Brigade.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA, A. D. No. 361, DATED 17TH MARCH 1917.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the under- **Rewards.** mentioned Honours and Rewards for valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in the field, with effect from January 1st 1917.

* * * * *

To be Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.

Captain John Stewart Marshall, Indian Army.

Orders were received during March that Indian Troops were to be supplied **Free Rations.** in future with free rations.

Orders having been received to raise a special company of Jats, surplus to **Organisation.** establishment a nucleus of one Indian Officer and 15 Indian Other Ranks was supplied by the 10th Jats and reported their arrival on March 29th.

Information was received during the month that Captain Story had been **Appointment.** appointed D. A. A. & Q. M. G., Bannu Brigade.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 343, DATED 9TH MARCH 1917.

The following despatch has been received from General Sir Douglas Haig, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief of the British Armies in France.

Mention in
Despatches.

I have the honour to submit a list of those Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men serving, or who have served, under my command whose distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty I consider deserving of special mention.

* * * * *

Freeland, Major, J. C., Indian Army.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 374, DATED 17TH MARCH 1917.

* * * * *

To be Brigade Commanders.

Appointment.

Brevet-Colonel (Temporary Brigadier General) O. G. Gunning, 36th Sikhs, dated 6th March 1917.

Reinforcements.

On April 3rd, eight Signallers proceeded as reinforcements to the 36th Sikhs and Lieutenant Ramsbotham proceeded on field service to Mesopotamia on May 8th. A draft of 50 Indian Other Ranks left Peshawar on May 21st and another of the same number on June 17th as reinforcements to the 47th Sikhs.

EXTRACTS FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 894, DATED 8TH JUNE 1917.

Rewards.

His Majesty the King Emperor has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards to Officers, Non-Commissioned Officer and Men of the Indian Army :—

* * * * *

Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 2730 Lance-Naik Sundar Singh Sikhs.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 945, DATED 15TH JUNE 1917.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotion in the Military Division of the Indian Order of Merit :—

For promotion to the 1st class of the Order.

No. 2103 Havildar Bir Singh, I. O. M., Sikhs, for conspicuous gallantry and skill on the 15th April 1916, when in command of a picquet of 14 rifles he organised an attack on a hostile picquet over 200 yards of open ground in broad day-light. The attack was made by a rush over the open to Bombing distance whence bombs were thrown until the enemy surrendered. This Non-Commissioned Officer led the charge himself and threw the first bomb. The enemy picquet consisted of one officer and 21 other ranks, of which the officer and 17 other ranks were captured;

two were killed and two escaped. The attack was made under flanking fire from the remainder of the enemy's picquets. **PESHAWAR 1917**

* * * * *

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA, A. D. No. 1065, DATED 6TH JULY 1917.

His Majesty the King is graciously pleased to approve of the appointment of the undermentioned officers to be Companions of the Distinguished Service Order in recognition of their gallantry and devotion to duty in the field.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel Orlando George Gunning, C. M. G., Indian Army.

For conspicuous coolness and gallant leadership.

Rewards.

He led his Battalion through heavy enfilade and machine gun fire and continued to command although twice wounded. By his example he retained the cohesion of his Regiment and kept up their fighting spirit under very adverse circumstances,

* * * * *

The following were included in the Russian decorations awarded in July 1916 to British Forces for distinguished service rendered during the course of the campaign.

The Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class (with swords).

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel Orlando George Gunning, C. M. G., Sikhs.

The Cross of St. George, 3rd class.

No. 2103 Havildar Bir Singh, Sikhs — — — — —

* * * * *

Major Freeland joined the 36th Sikhs and assumed command on June 13th. **Appointment.**

Lieutenant Voysey left Peshawar as reinforcement to the Malay State Guides, **Reinforcements.** Aden Field Force, on August 31st and a draft of 50 Indian Other Ranks left on the same date as reinforcements to the 47th Sikhs. Four Sepoys as ward orderlies and 14 Indian Other Ranks with No. 1 Sanitary Section also proceeded overseas during the month.

Information was received at this time that Lieutenant-Colonel Cassels had been appointed Commandant of the 1-123rd Outrams Rifles; also that Captain Marshall had been appointed G. S. O. 1st Grade and temporary Lieutenant-Colonel. **Appointments.**

The Regiment was armed with Lewis guns during September.

Armament.

Captain Burridge rejoined the Regiment during the month on completion of his tour with the Burma Military Police.

**Appointments
and Casualty.**

News was received that Captain Thompson-Glover who had been recently appointed a Flight Commander had been wounded in action in Mesopotamia. Major Swayne was appointed Commandant of the 3rd Guides in October

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 1740, DATED 12TH OCTOBER 1917.

**Mentions in
Despatches.**

The Secretary of State for War has received the following list of names of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, Ladies and Civilians whose services have been brought to notice by Lieutenant-General Sir Stanley Maude, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, as deserving of special mention.

* * * * *

Gunning, Brevet-Colonel (Temporary Brigadier General) O. G., C. M. G., D. S. O., Indian Army Sikhs.

Conolly, Lieutenant. J. J. P., Sikhs.

* * * * *

Appointments.

Captain Allan rejoined the Regiment on completion of duty as ~~Army~~ ^{Recst} Recruiting Officer, Amritsar, on November 3rd. Major Freeland left the 36th Sikhs at Amara on November 5th on appointment as G. S. O., 2nd Grade, Headquarters, M. E. F.

**2-35th Sikhs
raised.**

Orders were issued on November 20th, for the raising of the 2-35th Sikhs at Lahore. Lieutenants A. J. Roger and R. Mc. V. Hafford were appointed from the 1st Battalion.

Appointment.

Major Rice landed in India during November from sick leave in England and proceeded to Jhansi to take over command of the 2-25th Punjabis. The Abazai detachment was relieved during October and the Jamrud detachment on December

Detachments.

22nd by the 3-2nd Gurkhas and rejoined the Regiment.

**Nucleus-2-35th
Sikhs.**

The following Indian Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers and 78 Indian Other Ranks proceeded to Lahore as a nucleus of the 2-35th Sikhs on December 10th :—

Subedar Attar Singh (1) as Subedar Major.

Jemadar Katha Singh as Subedar.

„ Kaur Singh „

„ Thakar Singh „

Havildar Kirpal Singh as Jemadar.

„ Partab Singh „

„ Jaimal Singh „

„ Shiv Chand „

EXTRACT FROM 47TH SIKHS DAILY ORDERS, PART 2, No. 50,
DATED 14TH DECEMBER 1917.

PESHAWAR
1917

No. 3420 Sepoy Bir Singh, 35th Sikhs, is awarded the Indian Order of Merit **Reward.**
for conspicuous gallantry during attack.

(Authority—Order of the day No. 25, dated 6th November 1917).

Captain Gardner proceeded to Saugor on the 30th to attend the Staff **Casualty.**
School Course.

News was received during December of the death from disease at Capetown **Death.**
on his way home to England on sick leave of Brigadier-General, O. G. Gunning,
C. M. G., D. S. O.

The strength of the Regiment on December 31st was 1,671 of whom 905 **Strength.**
were "fit for service" this is a good example of the average strength maintained **1918**
throughout the war.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 8, DATED 1ST JANUARY 1918.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following pro-
motions in, and admissions to, the Military Division of the Indian Order of Merit:—

* * * * *

For admission to the 2nd class of the Order.

No. 4639 Sepoy Natha Singh, Sikhs, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion **Reward.**
to duty in action on the 23rd March 1917, when forming part of a patrol. On
reaching a point 600 yards from the enemy's position they came under heavy fire
and having obtained the required information withdrew. On reaching cover, however,
it was found that a Sepoy of the patrol was missing. They went back and found
the Sepoy lying wounded. Between them they succeeded in carrying him back to
safety in spite of the fact that the enemy's fire was concentrated on them from front
and flank and that enemy mounted troops were advancing and trying to cut off the
wounded man.

Company and Battalion Training was carried out at Jalozai from January **Training.**
2nd to 24th. The Regiment then marched to Walai Camp to take part in Brigade
training, returning to Peshawar on February 9th.

Lieutenants Johnson and Proctor proceeded on field service to Mesopotamia **Reinforcements.**
on February 4th.

The Annual Inspection of the Regiment was carried out on February 19th **Inspection.**
by Brigadier General G. D. Crocker, Commanding the Peshawar Infantry Brigade.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA G. OF I. NO. 343, DATED 10TH MARCH 1918.

Mention in
Despatch.

The following Despatch has been received by the Secretary of State for War, from General Sir Douglas Haig, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief of the British Armies in France :—

* * * * *

Staff.

Freeland Major J. C. Indian Army

* * * * *

Command.

On March 14th, Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. Hall vacated on completion of his tenure of Command and Major S. K. B. Rice was appointed permanent Commandant but to remain in his present appointment, *viz.* Commanding the 2-25th Punjabis. Meanwhile Major H. R. E. Pratt, D.S.O., temporarily took over command.

Appointment.

During April the services of Captain Thompson Glover were placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department.

Appointment.

Captain Gardner having recently returned from the short Staff course at Saugor, proceeded overseas on April 22nd on appointment as temporary Brigade Major in the Aden Field Force.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA G. OF I. NO. 834, DATED 26TH APRIL 1918.

Reward.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the under-mentioned rewards for distinguished services rendered in connection with Military operations in the field, with effect from 1st January 1917.

Awarded the Military Cross

Lieutenant Edward Alfred Stead, Infantry Indian Army.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. NO. 1013, DATED 17TH MAY 1918.

Mentions in
Despatches

The following despatch has been received by the Secretary of State for War, from Lieutenant General J. L. Van Deventer, K. C. B., Commanding-in-Chief, East, Africa Force :—

* * * * *

STAFF HEADQUARTERS ETC.

Marshall, Captain (Temporary Lieutenant Colonel) J. S., D.S.O. Sikhs Indian Army. The Secretary of State for War has received the following despatch addressed to the Chief of the General Staff, India, by Lieutenant General Sir Stanley Maude, K. C. B., Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force :—

* * * * *

Stead, Lieutenant E. A., Sikhs.

Transfers.

Under orders from the Adjutant General in India the special Jat Company attached to the Regiment, was transferred to the 2-6th Jats at Agra and the "Mahtam" Sikhs Company to the 2-35th Sikhs at Lahore, on May 20th.

Major Pratt having been appointed temporary Commandant of the 2-25th Punjabis proceeded to Jhansi on June 8th and took over from Major Rice who rejoined the Regiment and assumed command on the 15th. **Appointment and Command.**

Lieutenants Freeland, Redding and Brady proceeded to Kiamari on June 7th as reinforcements to the E. E. F. **Reinforcements.**

Captain Marshall having rejoined from Field Service in East Africa on the 8th proceeded to Calcutta on the 16th on appointment as G. S. O., 2nd grade, Presidency Brigade **Appointment.**

Under the orders of A. G. in India three Havildars, two Naiks and forty Sepoys proceeded on the 3rd to Mhow on transfer to No. 3 Machine Gun Company. **Transfer.**

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. NO. 1438, DATED 28TH JUNE 1918.

* * * * *

The Honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred on retirement, on the following:— **Reward.**

1-35TH SIKHS.

No. 981 Havildar Sahib Singh, dated 1st November 1916.

On July 16th news was received that Captain Gardner had been seriously injured in an aeroplane accident while serving with the Aden Field Force. **Casualty.**

The Government of India sanctioned the grant of a Sword of Honour and a "Khillat" not exceeding Rs. 300 in total value to Subadar Dayal Singh, 1/35th Sikhs, in recognition of his good work in connection with recruiting. **Reward.**

A bonus of Rs. 15 to each recruit on completion of his training or on going overseas and a half-yearly war bonus of Rs. 60 to Subadars and higher ranks, Rs. 30 to Jemadars and Rs. 24 to Non-Commissioned Officers and Sepoys was sanctioned from June 1st. **War Bonus.**

The Government of India having approved of the complete mobilisation of the 1st Peshawar Division, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, the Regiment was ordered to mobilise on July 27th and this was completed by August 1st. No leave men, however, were to be recalled and no Depot was to be formed until definite orders should be received for the Regiment to move from Peshawar. **Mobilisation.**

Orders having been received to despatch a company as reinforcements to the 2-30th Punjabis, E. E. F. a company consisting of 4 Indian Officers, 224 Indian Other Ranks and 10 followers (under Lieutenants English and Gordon, 3/2nd Gurkhas) left Peshawar on August 9th and embarked at Karachi on September 22nd. **Reinforcements.**

Consequent on the despatch of the above company the composition of the Regiment was changed to three companies of Sikhs and one of Jats the latter to be obtained from the Depots of the 36th and 47th Sikhs. Consequently 96 Jat **Organisation.**

Indian Other Ranks joined the Regiment from the Depot, 47th Sikhs, on September 21st.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 2290, DATED 4TH OCTOBER 1918.

Reward.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the undermentioned rewards for distinguished service in connection with Military Operations in East Africa, dated 3rd June 1918 :—

* * * * *

TO BE BREVET MAJOR.

Captain (Temporary Lieutenant Colonel) J. S. Marshall, D. S. O. Sikhs, I. A.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 2542, DATED 25TH OCTOBER 1918.

**Mentions in
Despatches.**

The Secretary of State for War has received the following despatch addressed to the Chief of the General Staff, India, by Lieutenant General W. R. Maxwell, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force:—

* * * * *

Freeland Major J. C., Sikhs.

Conolly, Lieutenant J. J. P., „

Ford, Lieutenant C. W. W., „

Sundar Singh, Subadar „

Reward.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned Rewards for distinguished service in connection with Military Operations in Mesopotamia, dated 3rd June 1918, unless otherwise stated :—

* * * * *

TO BE BREVET LIEUTENANT COLONEL

Major J. C. Freeland, Indian Army.

**Nucleus-2-36th
Sikhs.**

A party of 4 Indian Officers and 42 Indian Other Ranks proceeded to Bareilly on October 12th as a nucleus to the newly formed 2-36th Sikhs but they rejoined on January 19th 1919, the order of the raising of the 2-36th having been cancelled.

Designation.

During October the designation of Colour Havildar was abolished and the appointments of Company Havildar Major and Company Quarter Master Havildar introduced.

Armistice.

The Armistice with Germany was declared on November 11th.

Training.

The Regiment proceeded to Dag on December 9th for Company and Battalion Training, returning to Peshawar on the 22nd.

Demobilisation.

Orders were received during December for the demobilisation of the Indian Army to be carried out by March 1st, the men being despatched to their homes in

fortnightly or weekly parties under the orders of Control. This meant that the Regiment had to reduce to an establishment of 765 plus 20 per cent reinforcements *i.e.* 902 which entailed discharging some 900 men in two months, as the actual strength of the Regiment on December 31st was 1,801.

The Gazettes of India from which extracts are given below were received during 1919 but are shown here as they appertain to the Great War.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 89, DATED 10TH JANUARY 1919.

The following rewards have been granted to the undermentioned for acts of gallantry and devotion in the field:—

* * * * *

Awarded the Indian Order of Merit (2nd Class).

No. 3489 Sepoy Sardara Singh, 1-35th Sikhs.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on November 5th 1917. **Rewards.** Although the remainder of his Lewis Gun Section had become casualties he succeeded in bringing his gun into action and kept it in action throughout the whole day, leaving the trench many times under heavy fire to collect ammunition from the wounded. By his determined and skilful handling of the gun he contributed largely in the repulse of the counter-attack.

* * * * *

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Medal.

No. 3556 Sepoy Indar Singh.
Subadar Partab Singh.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 420, DATED 1ST JUNE 1919.

Indian Meritorious Service Medal (Without Annuity).

No. 2481 Havildar Sohan Singh, 35th Sikhs, Attached 47th Sikhs.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA, A. D. No. 631, DATED 21ST MARCH 1919.

The following rewards have been granted to the undermentioned for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty in the field while serving with the E. E. F.:—

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Medal.

No. 3747 Lance-Naik Munsha Singh, 1-35th Sikhs, Attached 47th Sikhs.

The Regiment did not proceed on service overseas during the War and **War Record.** practically devolved into a large training depot. The following lists, however, show that, as far as actual numbers of officers and men were concerned it could scarcely have been better represented had it gone on service as a unit. The 47th Sikhs, who proceeded to France with the original Indian Expeditionary Force and did not return to India till after the Armistice, having also served from 1916 to 1918, in Mesopotamia and Palestine and who gained a remarkably fine record, were largely composed of 35th Sikhs men, an entire Wing, in addition to many smaller reinforcements, having been sent to them in one instance.

War 1914—1918.

RECRUITMENT.

4-8-14 to 31-12-14	1915	1916	1917	1918	Total.
137	737	461	1,160	1,030	3,525

REINFORCEMENTS.

(1) To 47th Sikhs.

	B. Os.	I. Os.	I.O.Rs.	Fol- lowers.	Remarks.
1915	5	14	707	26	France.
1916	2	..	305	6	Mesopotamia.
1917	...	...	275	5	Mesopotamia.
Total	...	7	14	1,287	37

(2) To 36th Sikhs.

1916	2	...	258	4	Mesopotamia.
------	---	-----	-----	---	--------------

(3) To Other Units.

1914	...	...	20	...	No. 31 Signal Coy.
1917	...	...	18	...	Ward Orderlies etc.
1918	...	4	224	10	2-30th Punjabis, Egypt.
Grand Total	...	9	18	1,807	51

CASUALTIES.

		Killed in Action.	Died of wounds	Woun- ded.	Died of disease.	Remarks.
B Os. with 36th Sikhs	...	1 (a)	...	1 (d)	...	(a) Lieut. Barstow.
with 47th Sikhs	...	...	2 (c)	2 (e)	...	(b) Capt. Bucha- nan.
Elsewhere	...	1 (b)	...	2 (f)	...	(c) Capt. Dempster Lieut. Napier.
I. Os. with 36th Sikhs	...	...	...	...	...	(d) Colonel Gun- ning.
w th 47th Sikhs	...	3	...	7	...	(e) Capt. Story (twice).
I. O. Rs. with 36th Sikhs	...	22	8	92	5	(f) Capt. Collings Capt. Thomson Glover.
with 47th Sikhs	...	81	27	612	14	
Total	...	109	37	715	19	

Rewards.

G. M. G.

Colonel O. G. Gunning.

D. S. O.

Colonel O. G. Gunning.

Captain J. S. Marshall.

M. C.

Lieutenant E. A. Stead.

Brevet-Colonel.

Lieutenant Colonel O. G. Gunning.

Brevet Lieut. Colonel.

Major J. C. Freeland.

Brevet Major.

Captain J. S. Marshall.

Foreign Decoration.

Colonel O. G. Gunning.

No. 2103 Havildar Bir Singh.

Mentions in Despatches.

Colonel O. G. Gunning, (3 times)

Lieutenant Colonel J. C. Freeland, (4 times)

Major J. S. Marshall, (3 times)

Captain J. W. Thomson Glover.

Lieutenant E. A. Stead.

Lieutenant C. W. W. Ford.

Lieutenant J. J. P. Conolly.

Subadar Dula Singh.

Subadar Sundar Singh.

Jemadar Mula Singh.

Jemadar Fauja Singh.

No. 2103 Havildar Bir Singh.

I. D. S. M.

No. 3201 Sepoy Assa Singh.

No. 2242 Havildar Fauja Singh.

**PESHAWAR
1918.**

I. O. M., 1st Class.

No. 2103 Havildar Bir Singh.

I. O. M., 2nd Class.

No. 2479 Havildar Lal Singh

No. 4639 Sepoy Natha Singh.

No. 3420 Sepoy Bir Singh.

No. 3489 Sepoy Sardara Singh.

I. D. S. M.

No. 2982 Havildar Mula Singh.

No. 3788 Sepoy Budh Singh.

No. 3556 Sepoy Indar Singh.

Subadar Partab Singh.

No. 3747 L.-Naik Munsha Singh.

No. 2730 L.-Naik Sundar Singh.

Special grants of land and assignments of land revenue.

Jemadar Bir Singh, I. O. M.

Jemadar Mula Singh, I. D. S. M.

Rectangles of land (25 acres)

I. Os. 10 (two rectangles)

I. O. Rs. 59

"Jangi Inams".

12

43

(for detail see pages 58 & 63)

The above lists do not include approximately 75 officers, regular, I. A. R., and temporary, who were attached to the Regiment during the War. The great majority of them, after completing a year's training with the Regiment proceeded on service as reinforcements to other units, either direct or through their Depots and many of whom were killed, wounded or received rewards.

It is also impossible to give a concise record of the services of the regular officers of the Regiment who were away the whole, or practically the whole, War but the majority appear at various intervals in Gazettes etc. which give a rough idea of their movements.

**1919
Demobilisation.**

Demobilisation was rapidly carried out during the early part of 1919, the following parties being sent :—

1st Party consisting of 85 I. O. Rs. on January 8th.

2nd „ „ 153 „ January 15th.

3rd „ „ 155 „ January 22nd.

4th „ „ 200 „ February 2nd.

5th „ „ 150 „ February 15th.

6th „ „ 161 „ March 5th.

Death.

2nd-Lieut C. O. Telford, died of small-pox in the Station Hospital Peshawar on February 2nd.

Injury.

News was received that Captain Thomson-Glover, had been attacked by Arabs on February 7th, and slightly wounded in the head, while attached to the Political Department in Mesopotamia.

The undermentioned officers relinquished military duty on April 1st:—

Demobilisation.

2nd Lieutenant N. G. Haye, I. A. R. O.

„ B. A. Peale, I. A. R. O.

On account of threatened hostilities with Afghanistan the “Flying Column” left Peshawar in lorries on the early morning of May 5th, and arrived at Landikotal at 11-30 hours. A picquet was sent to occupy “Suffolk Hill” 1,400 yards south-west of Landikotal at 06-00 hours on the 7th and was fired upon from a westerly direction at 16-00 hours. Meanwhile orders were received in Peshawar at midday on the 6th for the 1st Infantry Brigade to march at 07-00 hours on the 7th. Consequently a Depot was formed and the Regiment paraded in field service order at 05-00 hours on that day. “The marching out” strength of the Regiment was :—

Outbreak of
hostilities with
Afghanistan.

British Officers	13
Indian Officers	12
Rank and File	336
Followers.	22

The British Officers who accompanied the Regiment were:—

Captain BurrIDGE	(Commanding)
Lieut. Adams,	2nd Lieutenant Manson.
„ Haine V. C.	„ Williams.
„ Golding	„ Pollock.
„ Parsons	„ Turner
„ Bugler	„ Upson
„ Mathews	„ Briard.

March to Landi-
kotal with 1st
Brigade.

The following were left with the Depot :—

2nd Lieutenant McLuckie, (Commanding).

„ White.

The 1st Brigade consisted of:—

Brigadier General G. D. Crocker, (Commanding).

2-1st Somerset Light Infantry.

1-15th Sikhs.

1-35th Sikhs.

1-9th Gurkhas.

The Brigade arrived at Jamrud, at 10-00 hours and bivouacked for the night on the ground south-east of the Fort. The march was resumed at 05-00 hours on the 8th and was without incident; a half-hour halt was made at Ali Masjid at 11-00 hours, and Landikotal was reached at 15-30 hours. The Regiment immediately took over the defence of the “Ash Khel Ridge” from “C” Company

At Landikotal.

15th Sikhs (Flying Column) and remained in this position till the evening of the 11th, when it returned to the perimeter camp. During this time the enemy had shown a certain amount of minor activity and one Sepoy of the Regiment had been wounded. The Regiment remained in camp on the 12th and on the 13th took part in the piqueting of the heights to Dakka, which was carried out by the 2nd and 3rd Brigades under Major General C. A. Fowler, C. B., D. S. O., Commanding the 1st Division, to enable a Cavalry force to pass through and occupy Dakka. This was successfully carried out without opposition.

Landikotal.

The 1st Brigade less the 2-1st Somerset Light Infantry, and the 1-35th Sikhs, marched to Dakka on the 14th, the Regiment remained in camp at Landikotal on the 14th and 15th.

The following British Officers joined the Regiment from the Depot on return from leave etc., on the dates shown against their names :—

Captain Ford	13th May
Lieut. Mugford	„
Lieut. Gough	„
Captain Purves	14th May
Lieut. O'Hara	15th „

**Reinforcements
and Command.**

Lieutenant-Colonel Rice, also joined on the 14th and took over command of the Regiment.

The following also joined the Regiment as reinforcements on the 15th—

2 Indian Officers, 199 Indian Other Ranks and Followers from the 36th and 47th Sikhs

Lieutenant Golding, had been evacuated sick on the 11th, and later rejoined the Depot.

Appointment.

Subadar Dula Singh, was appointed Acting Subadar Major *vice* Subadar Major Mangal Singh, Bahadur, I. D. S. M., declared medically unfit from the 7th.

The Regiment marched with the 2-1st Somerset Light Infantry, to Loe Dakka on the 16th.

Their arrival coincided opportunely with an attack on Dakka by the Afghans, and the 35th Sikhs were immediately moved out west of the camp towards the high ridge then called Stonehenge to prevent the enemy from advancing in large numbers up the nullahs towards the Camp. During the remainder of the day the enemy kept up a very heavy fire, but were prevented from any further advance by this measure. It was evident that the enemy was occupying the ridge (Stonehenge) in strength. At dusk the hostile fire slackened and our advanced troops were withdrawn within the perimeter. The night passed comparatively quietly.

The following casualties had been received :—

35th Sikhs wounded Indian Other Ranks 3

36th Sikhs (Attached) Indian Other Ranks 3

General Crocker decided, and issued orders overnight, to attack the ridge at 04-30 hours the next day (the 17th), starting early so that the troops should get across the exposed ground to the foot of the hills before daylight.

The ground did not admit of anything but a frontal attack.

The dispositions were as follows :—

35th Sikhs.

Objective—Stonehenge,
(later renamed Somerset Hill.

15th Sikhs. (on left of 35th Sikhs)

Objective—Hill now
known as Sikh Hill.

1-9th Gurkhas. (less two companies on piquets) To support 35th Sikhs

2-1st Somerset Light Infantry.

In Reserve.

General Crocker had sent a message to Headquarters, 1st Division, at Landikotal, explaining his proposed action and asking that reinforcements should be sent to co-operate. Owing to difficulties of inter-communication by lamp (which was the only means available as telephone lines were always cut at night) this message did not reach Divisional Headquarters till 03-30 hours on the 17th. A combined force of two Infantry Battalions, a Machine Gun Company and three sections of Mountain Howitzers accordingly left Landikotal at 07-00 and arrived at Dakka 11-30 hours.

Action on May
17th

To return to General Crocker's Force. The Infantry reached the foot of the ridge in accordance with orders unopposed. The Regiment advanced in six lines of two Platoons each at 100 paces distance in the order A Coy. (Captain Ford, Lieutenants O'Hara and Briard); B Company (Lieutenants Adams, Bugler and Pollock); D Company (Lieutenants Haine, Mugford and Gough); C Company. (Lieutenants Parsons, Mansen and Turner) being in support with R. H. Q. (Captains Burridge and Purves and Lieutenant Williams). As soon as the advance up the hill, which had to be carried out in single file commenced and it began to get light, the enemy opened a heavy fire. This was returned by our guns and Machine Guns and the enemy were driven from their lower positions. The Regiment received several casualties during the advance amongst whom was Captain Ford, who was wounded in the thigh. Some dead ground about 20 yards from the crest was soon reached and Captain Burridge came up and gave orders for the men to collect and prepare to charge. Unfortunately the shells of our own supporting artillery were bursting only about 10 yards ahead of our position and all signals to them to lift their fire were in vain. It therefore became impossible to make a further advance, Captain

Burridge being hit in attempting to carry one out. Colonel Rice then came up and was severely wounded almost immediately. Meanwhile the Regiment had suffered heavy casualties, Lieutenants Adams and Mugford and three Indian Officers having been killed. Consequently it was decided to retire and a position was taken up under cover of a village at the foot of the hill with C Company and Headquarters in a covering position about a third of the way up the ridge. The 1-9th Gurkhas then passed through the Regiment, and reached the position just below the crest but were also unable to assault. C Company was still exposed to a heavy fire and suffered several more casualties. Ammunition and water also ran short. Supplies of the former were successfully brought up by a party of the Somersets but water could not be brought beyond the village so this company had to wait till late in the afternoon before getting a much needed drink.

Meanwhile the 15th Sikhs had reached a position near the top of Sikh hill but had also been prevented from a further advance by heavy fire both from the enemy and the 1st Yorkshires who, from the foot of the hill, unfortunately mistook them for the enemy. The enemy's fire slackened considerably about 10-00 hours but General Crocker decided to wait for the reinforcements from Landikotal before renewing the attack.

Eventually the Somerset Light Infantry passed through the 35th Sikhs and 1-9th Gurkhas and attacked at 15-30 hours, supported by the extra Howitzers and Machine Guns from Landikotal. Soon after the Howitzers etc. opened fire the enemy's fire died down and it was apparent that he was commencing to retire. Consequently the Somersets reached the crest by 15-50 without much difficulty only to find that the enemy had retired. The 15th Sikhs also took advantage of the opportunity and successfully rushed the crest of Sikh Hill, from which the enemy had also retired. Soon after the capture of the ridge the Regiment returned to camp the Somersets remaining in occupation of the hill.

Casualties.

The following were the Regiment's casualties in this action :—

Killed :—Lieutenant R. L. P. Adams.

„ T. G. Mugford.

Subadar Butta Singh.

„ Gurditt Singh.

Jemadar Gainda Singh.

Indian Other Ranks 11 (including 5 of the 36th Sikhs Attached).

← Wounded :—Lieutenant-Colonel S. K. B. Rice.

Captain T. F. S. Burridge.

„ C. W. W. Ford.

2nd-Lieut. J. F. Briard.

Jemadar Lal Singh, I. O. M.

Indian Other Ranks 90 (including 19 of the 36th Sikhs
and 17 of the 47th Sikhs)

After this action the enemy dispersed in utter rout and the Afghan regular **Result of action.** forces in this area never attempted any further aggression. It is estimated that at least 3,000 enemy rifles were disposed along the position on the 17th and that their casualties on the 16th and 17th were quite 200 killed and 200 to 500 wounded; our total casualties were 3 British Officers, 3 Indian Officers, 19 Indian Other Ranks killed and 7 British Officers, 4 Indian Officers, 6 British Other Ranks, and 132 Indian Other Ranks wounded. Of the seven guns that the enemy had in action 5 were captured.

The 2-1st Gurkhas, after relieving the 15th Sikhs on Sikh Hill on the night **Trophy.** of the 17th, discovered three Afghan mountain guns which they had abandoned in their retreat; the Officer Commanding 2-1st Gurkhas suggested that one should be given to the 15th, and one to the 35th Sikhs and one should be retained by the 2-1st Gurkhas. One of these guns was received in the Depot on 12th March 1921 and is now kept in front of the Mess.

The Force moved to a new camp at Robat on the 18th and the Regiment **Move.** was placed in the Defence Force Section.

Lieutenant-Colonel Freeland rejoined the Regiment from the War Office on **Command.** the 19th and took over command.

The following message was received from Headquarters 1st Division by **Complimentary.** General Skeen (General Officer Commanding, Dakka Field Force) on the 21st :—

Force Commander sends heartiest congratulations to you and the troops under your command on your brilliant success to-day".

The following message was sent in reply :—

"Please convey to Force Commander appreciation all ranks for his kindly congratulations."

The following immediate rewards were received for the action of the 17th.

EXTRACT FROM N. W. F. ROUTINE ORDER SPECIAL No. 1, DATED 23RD MAY 1919.

* * * * *

The Force Commander is pleased to make the following rewards for gallant and distinguished conduct in the field :—

Indian Order of Merit (2nd Class).

Subadar Arjan Singh, 35th Sikhs.

Under heavy fire this Indian Officer directed and assisted in the removal of the wounded to a place of safety. On several occasions he rallied the men and directed fire on to parties of the enemy who were inflicting heavy casualties on us. Throughout the action he displayed the greatest coolness and presence of mind and rendered invaluable assistance to the British Officer though himself badly hurt and by the example he set while on the lowest position helped his Commanding Officer greatly in infusing fresh courage into the men who were very exhausted.

Rewards.

No. 881 Sepoy Sawan Singh, 36th Sikhs attached 35th Sikhs.

During the action this Sepoy behaved in a conspicuously gallant manner in that he under very heavy fire crawled forward on two occasions to within a few yards of the enemy's position, firstly to bring back a wounded comrade and secondly to bring back four rifles and one revolver and some ammunition. During this time he was exposed to a heavy fire and he was working on exceedingly difficult ground.

Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 1722 Havildar Talok Singh, 35th Sikhs.

This Non-Commissioned Officer though under a very heavy fire from the summit went out from under cover and brought in Captain Burridge who was badly wounded in the arm and unable to move from weakness and loss of blood. He dressed his wound and was of great assistance to his Commanding Officer in getting him out of the enemy's fire. He practically carried Captain Burridge from the foot of the Stonehenge hill to the camp.

The following report by the General Officer Commanding, N. W. F. P., to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the recent operations was published in Force Orders on the 24th :—

Complimentary.

“ I consider that the attack on the Afghan position was well planned and was carried out with great courage and determination by the troops engaged. The precipitious nature of the ground over which the attack was made added greatly to the difficulty of the enterprise. I would especially invite attention to the combined action of Artillery and Machine Guns in preparing for and covering the advance of the Infantry.

The following officers were evacuated sick :—

2nd-Lieut. Upson on the 16th.

„ Gough „ 17th (sunstroke).

Lieutenant Haine, V. C., 18th.

2nd-Lieut. Williams, 29th.

The following reinforcements joined to replace casualties from the Depot :— **Casualties.**

B. Os.	I. Os.	I. O. Rs.	Followers	Date.
Lieut. Barkley	10	146	...	22-5-1919.
...	2	20	2	24-5-1919.
Lieut. Blakeway	...	18	1	25-5-1919
...	1	20	2	3-6-1919.

Major G. Channer, D. S. O., 14th Sikhs, also joined on May 26th and **Reinforcements.**
Major Swayne on the 30th. Lieutenant Blakeway returned to the Depot on May 31st.

One Sepoy was wounded by a sniper on the 6th and evacuated. **Casualties.**

The Depot was inspected by the Maharaja of Patiala on the same day. **Inspection.**

2nd-Lieut. Manson was evacuated sick on the 6th and Major Swayne on the **Casualties.**
14th, Major G. Channer was transferred to the 15th Sikhs on the 9th.

The undermentioned officers joined the Regiment on the dates shown against their names :—

2nd-Lieut. Briard on June 18th.

„ Williams „ 23rd.

„ Ross „ 24th (from the 29th Punjabis).

„ Myers „ 24th (from 130th Baluchis.)

The Depot was moved to Ferozepore on June 14th.

Depot Move.

The following proceeded to England on the 24th to represent the Regiment **Representatives**
at the Peace Celebrations :— **Peace Celebra-**
tions.

Subadar Major Mangal Singh Bahadur, I. D. S. M.

No. 3521 Havildar Attar Singh.

No. 4551 Sepoy Shankar Singh.

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 2359, DATED 4TH JULY 1919.

Award for gallantry and distinguished service in connection with operations in the field.

* * * * *

Awarded the Military Cross.

Lieutenant (Acting Captain) Ernest Frank Bugler, Sikhs. Several times during **Rewards.**
the fight, this officer collected and got forward parties of men who had become leaderless. He directed fire on to parties of the enemy who were holding up the advance. He directed and personally assisted in the removal of wounded continually exposing himself whilst doing so to a very heavy fire. All through the attack he set a very fine example to the men and displayed the highest gallantry and devotion to duty.

Lieutenant Reginald Leonard Haine, V. C. Sikhs.

On many occasions during the fight near the summit of the hill this officer did everything in his power to collect the men for an attack on the enemy entrenched on the top. He spared no effort to encourage the men and his splendid example infused fresh courage into the men when under extremely heavy fire. When it was decided to retire and take up a position further down the hill this officer collected all the men he could gather and before descending personally assisted in getting all the wounded away, and set a soldierlike example to the men under fire.

Reinforcements.

36 Indian Other Ranks joined the Regiment from the Depot on July 18th. Major Lecky, 119th Infantry, was attached to the Regiment on the 21st.

Operations.

At the end of July it was decided to establish a small post on the north bank of the Kabul river opposite the camp of the Force, in order to put a stop to the almost continuous sniping from that bank. The Regiment was ordered to provide a detachment of five British Officers, six Indian Officers and 210 Indian Other Ranks to carry out this operation. The crossing was successfully carried out in one country boat and four pontoons in the early morning of July 25th and the detachment established itself in a defensive post before nightfall. At the same time a 'Floating Bridge' was commenced to keep up communications with the post. This bridge was not completed and in working order until August 4th owing to the difficulty experienced in getting the wire hawser across the flooded river.

Reinforcements.

One Indian Officer and 36 Indian Other Ranks joined the Regiment from the Depot on August 7th.

Peace.

News was received on the 8th that peace had been signed between the British and Afghan Governments at 11-00 hours in Rawalpindi.

Inspection.

The Viceroy inspected the Force at Dakka (Camp Robat) on August 13th.

Operations.

During the remainder of the time that the Regiment was in Afghanistan it was employed on the usual piquetting on the outer piquets of the camp and on several reconnaissance and foraging operations, but nothing further of note occurred.

Casualty.

Captain Ford rejoined and took over command of the Depot on August 17th. The following message was published in Divisional Orders on August 23rd.

Complimentary.

Before the departure of the 1st Division and the 1st Cavalry Brigade on the breaking up of the Dakka Force the General Officer Commanding the Division would like to thank all ranks for the devoted and cheerful way they have carried out their duties under circumstances of great difficulty and unavoidable discomfort. The success which has attended the operations on this front has been due to the willing co-operation and good spirit shown by officers and men of all ranks and

departments and is a justifiable cause of congratulation. The discipline of the Force has been most exemplary and reflects credit on all ranks. The General Officer Commanding considers it a great honour to have commanded such a fine and efficient Force in the Field and conveys his best wishes for the future to every one on their return to their stations in India or to England on demobilisation.

The Regiment left Robat on September 11th and marched to Peshawar arriving on the 14th after spending nights at Landi Khana, Ali Masjid and Jamrud. **Return to Peshawar.**

2nd-Lieut. Upson proceeded to Deolali on the 21st en route to the U. K. for demobilisation. **Demobilisation.**

The Depot at Ferozepore moved from the "Ferozeshah" to the "Saragarhi" lines on September 25th. **Depot Move.**

Major Swayne on rejoining from sick leave took over command of the Depot on October 5th. **Depot Command.**

Lieutenants C. M. McLuckie, M. M., and H. Manson, I. A. R. O., proceeded to Bombay and Deolali on October 5th and 26th respectively for demobilisation in the U. K. **Demobilisation.**

2nd-Lieut. J. F. Briard died in the Station Hospital, Peshawar, on October 15th as a result of ear trouble contracted on Field Service. **Death.**

The following officers proceeded to Waziristan as reinforcements on the dates shown :— **Reinforcements to Wazir force.**

Lieutenant Golding 13-10-19.

„ Matthews 18-10-19.

Major Swayne 20-10-19 (to join the 1-109th Infantry).

2nd-Lieut. Blakeway 24-10-19 (in relief of Lieut. Golding).

The Regiment moved to Ferozepore on October 16th.

Lieutenants E. F. Bugler, M. C. and N. White proceeded to Deolali on November 1st en route to the U. K. for demobilisation. **Move to Ferozepore. Demobilisation.**

The Regiment left Ferozepore by special train on November 5th and arrived at Ahmednagar on the 8th; it then marched to Anandi Camp a distance of 6 miles. **Move to Anandi.**

Subadar Major Mangal Singh and one man rejoined the Regiment on November 8th on return from the Peace Celebrations.

Major J. G. Lecky, 119th Infantry, proceeded to Tank as a reinforcement to Wazir force on December 30th. **Casualties.**

EXTRACT FROM GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. NO. 1, DATED 1ST JANUARY 1920.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the grant of the following rewards for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty in the field while serving with the N. W. F. Force. **Rewards.**

Admission to the 2nd Class Order of British India with the title of 'Bahadur'

Subadar (Act. S. M.) Dula Singh, 35th Sikhs.

Awarded the Indian Distinguished Service Medal.

No. 524 Sepoy Bawa Singh.

No. 4 Bhisti Bara Singh.

Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal (without annuity).

No. 2686 Havildar Ganda Singh.

No. 3788 Havildar Budh Singh, I. D. S. M.

Demobilisation.
Casualties.

175 Indian Other Ranks were demobilised during January 1920.

34 Indian Other Ranks rejoined the Regiment on the 16th and Subadar Vir Singh, I. O. M. and 143 Indian Other Ranks on the 25th, from the 47th Sikhs.

Move-Party
per H. M. T.
"Huntspill."

Orders were received on April 8th for two British Officers, four Indian Officers and 200 Indian Other Ranks to leave Anandi on the 10th, and embark at Bombay on the 11th. Captain Purves, Lieutenant Myers, Subadar Partab Singh, I. D. S. M., Subadar Punjab Singh and Jemadars Kishen and Chatter Singh accompanied this party. They took over charge of some prisoners of War at Dhond and embarked with them on H. M. T. "Huntspill."

Move-Regiment
embarks on
H. M. T. "Konig
Frederick
August."

Orders were received on the 9th for the Regiment to move on the 14th and embark on the 15th, but these dates were changed on the 10th, to the 19th and 20th respectively. The Regiment entrained at Ahmednagar on the 19th, embarked on the "Konig Frederick August" by 11-00 hours on the 20th and sailed at 19-30 hours on the same day.

Strength.

The following British and Indian Officers accompanied the Regiment :—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Freeland,	Subadar Arjan Singh, (2)
Lieutenant Golding.	.. Attar Singh.
.. Williams.	.. Moti Lal.
.. Pollock.	Jamadar Fatteh Singh.
.. Rainier.	.. Sohan Singh.
Subadar Dula Singh Bahadur.	.. Bela Singh.
	.. Uttam Singh.
.. Arjan Singh, I. O. M.	.. Makhan Singh.
.. Gido Singh.	.. Dani Ram.
.. Surain Singh.	.. Lal Singh, I. O. M.
	.. Mangal Singh.

The marching out strength of the Regiment was :—

British Officers	... 5
Indian „	... 15
Indian Other Ranks	...466
Public Followers	... 29
Private Followers	... 18

Lieutenant O'Hara was left in command of the Depot.

The party on the "Huntskill" arrived at Suez on the 22nd and Lieutenant Myres and the party disembarked at 13-00 hours. Captain Purves proceeded to Constantinople as Officer Commanding Troops.

The "Konig Frederick August" arrived at Suez at 20-00 hours on May 1st. **Arrival at Suez**
The Regiment started to disembark at 10-00 hours on the 2nd, completed at 16-00 hours and marched to the British Transit Camp. The Regiment received orders to proceed to Ludd on the 28th, but on the 26th, the destination was changed to Rafa. The Regiment entrained at the Transit Camp siding at 08-00 hours on the 28th and arrived at Kantara West at noon where it detrained and marched to No. 2 Camp for the night. It entrained again at Kantara East at 09-00 hours the next day, arrived at Rafa at 19-00 hours and spent the night in the open.

Move to Rafa
Move to Haifa

On June the 2nd orders were received to move to Haifa; one company to go to Ludd to take over 1st and 2nd Line Transport from the 53rd Sikhs and rejoin the Regiment at Haifa and two companies to go to Roshpina to relieve the 1-151st Sikhs. The Regiment entrained on Sunday the 6th and spent the night in the train, leaving Rafa at 06-00 hours the next day. On arrival at Ludd D Company under Captain Purves detrained and the remaining three companies and Headquarters proceeded to Haifa where they arrived at 17-15 hours. D Company arrived in two parties; the first under Lieutenant Vick on the 10th and the second under Capt Purves on the 12th. On the 14th A and B Companies under Lieutenants Williams and Pollock proceeded to Semakh by rail en route to Roshpina.

Subadar Dula Singh was appointed Subadar Major with effect from the **Pension** first of April, *vice* Subadar Major Mangal Singh Bahadur who had proceeded on pension

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Freeland proceeded to Ludd on the 21st to take **Appointment** over command of the 9th Infantry Brigade and Captain Stead took over officiating command of the Regiment.

The Regiment was ordered to move to the camp previously occupied by the 2-91st Punjabis on July 1st, the move commenced at 08-30 hours and was completed

by 14-00 hours. Owing to this site being infested with fleas, the Regiment was ordered to move back to its old camp on the 7th; the move commenced at 06-00 hours and was completed by 12-00 hours.

EXTRACT FROM A. D. LETTER NO. 8167, DATED 28TH JUNE 1920.

The Government of India is pleased to sanction the following special grants of land and assignments of land revenue to Indian Officers in recognition of distinguished service rendered during the war :—

103 Jemadar (now Subadar) Bir Singh, I. O. M., 1-35th Sikhs.	} Land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 in the Punjab.
104 Jem. Mula Singh, I. D. S. M., (deceased) 1-35th Sikhs.	

* * * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. NO. 1285, DATED 2ND JULY 1920.

The undermentioned Indian Officers are granted honorary Commissions subject to His Majesty's approval with effect from July 1st 1920.

To be Honorary Lieutenants.

Subadar Major Mangal Singh, I. D. S. M., 1-35th Sikhs.

Rewards

Sixty-nine rectangles of land of 25 acres each were also granted to men of the Regiment (Indian Officers receiving two rectangles) for distinguished service in the war the selections being made by the Indian Soldiers Board, Simla, as follows :—

Subadar Major Mangal Singh, I. D. S. M.	3814 L-Nk.	Sadhu Singh
Subadar Fauja Singh	2463 „	Hardas Singh
„ Dula Singh	3140 „	Arjan Singh
„ Arjan Singh, I. O. M.	2889 „	Ganda Singh
„ Dyal Singh	2124 „	Bhola Singh
„ Buta Singh	4324 Sepoy	Achhar Singh
Jemadar Hardit Singh	4605 „	Kaka Singh
„ Lal Singh, I. O. M.	4491 „	Mehar Singh
„ Narinjan Singh	3238 „	Hazara Singh
„ Wariam Singh	4633 „	Ishar Singh
„ Makhan Singh	3564 „	Jagat Singh
No. 1780 Hav. Sadhu Singh	3492 „	Mal Singh
„ 2413 „ Kehar Singh	3733 „	Dhanna Singh
„ 3372 „ Hem Singh	3777 „	Mehar Singh
„ 2451 „ Kartar Singh	2952 „	Kesar Singh
„ 3611 „ Lal Singh	3782 „	Gajjan Singh

<i>Har.</i> No. 1752 Chanda Singh	3481 Sepoy Hamir Singh
„ 2075 Naik Rattan Singh	3568 „ Indar Singh
„ 3350 „ Indar Singh	3313 „ Dalip Singh
„ 2851 „ Khera Singh	3726 „ Sulakhan Singh
„ 3747 „ Munsha Singh, I. D. S. M.	3489 „ Sardar Singh
„ 3212 L.-Nk. Ujagar Singh	3264 „ Labh Singh
„ 3442 „ Baktawar Singh	3337 „ Thakar Singh
„ 3257 „ Labh Singh	3770 „ Harnam Singh
„ 3314 „ Khem Singh	3333 „ Sansar Singh
„ 3380 „ Budh Singh	3780 „ Bahadur Singh
„ 3556 „ Indar Singh	3523 „ Bhagat Singh
„ 2146 „ Sarmukh Singh	3849 „ Mahain Singh
„ 3160 „ Diwan Singh	2765 Reservist Natba Singh

The Regiment was inspected by the General Officer Commanding 3rd Division on July 26th, and again in Field Service Order on August 13th. A and B Companies rejoined from Tabgah on the 26th and the Regiment took over all the duties in Haifa on that date. **Inspection**

EXTRACT FROM THE GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 1747, DATED 7TH AUGUST 1920.

War Office, 3rd August 1920.

The King has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned **Rewards** rewards on the recommendation of the Government of India for distinguished service in the Field in the Afghan War, 1919. To be dated 1st January 1920 :—

Awarded the Military Cross.

* * * * *
Lieutenant (Acting Captain) James Jarvie Purves, 1-35th Sikhs, Indian Army.
* * * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 1846, DATED 10TH SEPTEMBER 1920.

The following extracts are published for general information :—

India Office, 3rd August 1920.

The names of the undermentioned Officers, Non Commissioned Officers, Men **Mentions in Despatches** and others have been brought to notice for distinguished service during the operations against Afghanistan by General Sir C. C. Monro, G. C. B., G. C. S. I., G. C. M. G. in his despatch dated 1st November 1919, (published in the supplement of the London Gazette, dated 15th March 1920) :—

1-35th Sikhs.

Burridge Captain T. F. S.

O'Hara, Lieutenant (Acting Captain) J. A. C. (Attached).

Mathews, Lieutenant S. F. W. (Attached).

Rice, Lieutenant-Colonel, S. K. B.

Arjan Singh, Subadar.

Budh Singh, I. D. S. M. No. 3785, Havildar.

Bawa Singh, No. 524, Sepoy.

Bara Singh, Bhisti.

Dula Singh, Subadar (Acting Subadar Major.)

Ganda Singh, No. 2685, Havildar.

Partab Singh, No. 2656, Company Havildar Major, 36th Sikhs (Attached).

Sarwan Singh, No. 881, Sepoy 36th Sikhs (Attached).

Sadhu Singh, No. 3225, Havildar.

Talok Singh, No. 1722, Havildar.

Sports

The 17th Infantry Brigade Sports were held on the 16th, 17th and 18th of September. The Regiment were runners up for the Cup presented for the best unit.

Move to Ludd

Orders having been received on September 30th for the Regiment to move to Ludd, it left Haifa in two trains on October 6th at 06-00 and 10-00 hours respectively arriving at Ludd at 12-15 and 15-45 hours respectively. C Company under Lieutenant Myers left for detachment duty at Saronia on the 7th.

Band

The Regimental Band was broken up on the 19th of October and those men whom it was decided to retain were eventually sent back to the Depot in India.

Orders were received on November 8th for the Regiment to move to Nazareth to relieve the 1-30th Punjabis at a date to be notified later. Lieutenant-Colonel Freeland returned from leave in the U. K. on the 5th and resumed command of the Regiment.

Move to Nazareth

Orders were received on the same day for the Regiment to be prepared to move to Nazareth on the 22nd. Accordingly the Regiment marched to Ludd Station on the evening of the 21st and spent the night in the train, leaving Ludd next morning at 05-00 hours. On arrival at Haifa at 11-20 hours the kit was reloaded on the narrow gauge line by 14-00 hours but owing to the railway authorities not supplying enough rolling-stock the train did not leave till 16-00 hours. The Regiment arrived at Afule at 18-30 hours and A and D Companies proceeded in the same train to Beisan and Jisr Majami respectively. The Regiment marched to Nazareth at 12-00 hours on the 23rd.

The King has approved the transfer of the undermentioned Officers of the Casualty Indian Army to the temporary non-effective list.

Lieutenant H. G. L. Golding died in the Palestine General Hospital at Ludd **Death**
on December 3rd.

No. 3807 Sepoy Chanda Singh, 1st.

- | | | | |
|---|------|---|-------------------------------------|
| „ | 4281 | „ | Amar Singh, 2nd. |
| „ | 3598 | „ | Uttam Singh, 4th. |
| „ | 555 | „ | Wasawa Singh, 5th. |
| „ | 3888 | „ | Harnam Singh, 6th. |
| „ | 2582 | „ | Chunia Singh, 7th. |
| „ | 3556 | | Naik Indar Singh, I. D. S. M., 8th. |
| „ | 754 | | Sepoy Ghuda Singh, 9th. |
| „ | 275 | „ | Badan Singh, 10th. |
| „ | 3648 | | Naik Hari Singh, 16th. |
| „ | 2240 | | Sepoy Ganda Singh, 17th. |
| „ | 324 | „ | Gulab Singh, 18th. |
| „ | 3631 | | L-Nk. Rur Singh, 20th. |
| „ | 3873 | | Sepoy Bachan Singh, 21st. |
| „ | 3597 | | L-Nk Mit Singh, 41st. |

Digitized by Google

hours and the second at 15-00 hours on the 2nd, the heavy kit was dumped at the station and the Regiment marched to the 2-32nd Sikh Pioneer Camp. From Ludd the Regiment moved to Kantara by companies as follows :—

‘ A ’ Company with the heavy kit left Ludd at 02-35 hours on the 11th and arrived at Kantara at 15-30 hours the same day.

‘ B ’, ‘ C ’ and ‘ D ’ Companies left Ludd at 09-15 hours on the 11th, 13th and 15th respectively and arrived at Kantara at 17-15 hours on the days on which they entrained.

Pension

Subadar Major Dula Singh Bahadur left for Suez on the 20th, on return to India on transfer to the pension establishment.

**Move to
Mesopotamia**

The Regiment entrained at Kantara at 09-40 hours on the 26th, and arrived at Suez at 13-15 hours the same day. Embarkation was commenced at 14-00 hours on H. T. “ Hanover ” and completed by 18-00 hours. The “ Hanover ” sailed at 08-00 hours on April 27th and arrived at Basra on the evening of May 9th. Disembarkation was commenced at 06-00 hours on the 10th and completed by 14-00 hours, the Regiment then marched to Makina and camped there

The Regiment embarked on the P. S. 51 at 06-00 hours on May 18th at Margill and received orders to proceed to Kut-el-Amara. On arrival at Kut on the night of the 20th-21st the Regiment entrained direct from P. S. 51 en route to Hinaidi (Baghdad). The train left Kut at 20-00 hours on the 21st and arrived at Hinaidi at 05-00 hours on the 22nd when the Regiment marched to the camp allotted to it on the east side of the Cantonments.

EXTRACT FROM I. A. O. No 285, DATED 14TH APRIL 1921.

Appointment

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

47th Sikhs.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Freeland, Company Commander, 1st Battalion 35th Sikhs to be Commandant but to remain in his present appointment.—Dated 1st February 1921.

EXTRACT FROM M. S. CHIEF'S No. 11281, M. S. 2, DATED 3RD MAY 1921.

Pension

Lieutenant-Colonel K. S. B. Rice, 1-35th Sikhs, has been allowed to retire from the service from 10th May 1921.

EXTRACT FROM THE GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 946, DATED 6TH MAY 1921.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Promotion

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Freeland, Commandant 47th Sikhs, dated 1st February 1921.

The following Indian Officers and Other Ranks, nominated by the Commanding Officer, were selected for "Jangi Inams" under the Government of India's Special Reward Scheme for the Great War :—

Subadar Uttam Singh	No. 1996	Hav. Wazir Singh
„ Arjan Singh, (2)	„ 2081	„ Budh Singh
„ Partab Singh	„ 2115	„ Puran Singh
„ Surain Singh	„ 2092	„ Attar Singh
Jemadar Sohan Singh M. S. M.	„ 2491	„ Indar Singh
„ Narindar Singh	„ 1465	„ Bhagwan Singh
„ Ganda Singh (deceased)	„ 1081	„ Lal Singh
„ Mangal Singh	„ 1586	„ Kartara Singh
„ Fatteh Singh	„ 1126	„ Gulam Kadir
„ Surain Singh	„ 3256	„ Sardara Singh
„ Sundar Singh		„ Sadhu Singh
„ Sahib Singh	„ 2730	„ Surdar Singh, I. D. S. M.
No. 2667 Naik Karam Singh	„ 3931	Sepoy Mehar Singh, (deceased)
„ 3037 „ Bishan Singh	„ 4778	„ Dalip Singh
„ 2603 „ Jaggat Singh	„ 4071	„ Fakir Singh (deceased).
„ 3024 „ Vir Singh, I. O. M.	„ 3486	„ Ram Singh
„ 3060 L-Nk Harnam Singh	„ 3947	„ Budh Singh
„ 391 „ Bhag Singh	„ 3653	„ Sher Singh
„ 2620 „ Balwant Singh	„ 3717	„ Harnam Singh
„ 3728 „ Hazara Singh	„ 2628	„ Bahadur Singh
„ 2949 „ Dasaunda Singh	„ 4241	„ Jamid Singh
„ 3175 „ Bachan Singh	„ 3505	„ Rai Singh
„ 2588 „ Munsha Singh	„ 2060	„ Labh Singh
„ 3000 „ Pachan Singh	„ 2068	„ Phuman Singh
„ 1005 Sepoy Nand Singh	„ 3826	„ Mana Singh
„ 4497 „ Labh Singh (deceased),	„ 4023	„ Sohan Singh
„ 4651 „ Ram Singh	„ 1555	„ Jaimal Singh
„ 3396 „ Bishan Singh		

Orders were received on September 2nd for the Regiment to move to Basra en route to India. It left Hinaidi on September 5th by train and arrived at Basra on the 7th. The Regiment embarked on S. S. Varsova on the 10th and on arrival at Karachi on the 14th disembarked and proceeded to the Rest Camp. Having

Return to India

entrained at Karachi on the 17th the Regiment arrived at Jhelum on the 20th and took over the Campbell Lines.

The Depot which had moved to Ambala shortly after the Regiment proceeded overseas arrived at Jhelum under Captain Voysey on the 28th and was amalgamated with the Regiment

Ceremonial

On the 29th of January 1921 the following had proceeded from the Depot to Dehli in connection with the visit of H. R. H. The Duke of Connaught.

Subadar Vir Singh, I. O. M.

Jemadar Narinjan Singh.

No. 3420 Havildar Vir Singh, I. O. M.

No. 3952 Sepoy Jetta Singh.

EXTRACT FROM THE GAZETTE OF INDIA A. D. No. 1465, DATED 15TH JULY 1921.

**Mention in
Despatches**

The names of the undermentioned officers, men and others have been brought to notice for distinguished service during the operations in Waziristan 1919-20 by General Sir C. C. Munro, G. C. B., G. C. S. I., G. C. M. G., in his Despatch dated 1st August 1920.

* * * * *

1st Battalion 109th Infantry.

Major (Acting Lieut.-Colonel) Francis Gerald Swayne, 1-35th Sikhs (Attached)

Disbandment

The 2/35th Sikhs were disbanded at Ambala on August 25th and their records handed over to the 1st Battalion. The Officers of the 2/35th Sikhs presented a Silver Cup to the 1st Battalion Mess in commemoration of the 2nd Battalion.

Reorganisation

Originally information was received that the Regiment was to be included in the 38 "Overseas Battalions" for eventual reorganisation or disbandment, but on arrival in India fresh orders were issued to the effect that under the revised scheme for the Reorganisation of the Indian Army the Regiment would become the Training Battalion to the 11th Group, *i.e.*, the 14th, 15th, 45th, 36th and 47th Sikhs.

On December 26th orders were received for the Regiment to reorganise and commence functioning as a Training Battalion by the 1st February 1922.

Inspection

The General Officer Commanding Rawalpindi District inspected the Regiment on November 23rd.

EXTRACT FROM SPECIAL INDIAN ARMY ORDER No 74-S, DATED 24TH NOVEMBER 1921.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has approved provisionally the permanent posting of the following :—

11th Group.

1st Battalion (14th K. G. O. Ferozepore Sikhs)

Postings

2nd-in-Command.

Major F. G. Swayne, Company Commander, 6th Battalion (35th Sikhs), to be Second in-Command.

Company Commander.

Major J. Mackenzie, Company Commander, 6th Battalion (35th Sikhs), is transferred in the same capacity.

Major H. F. Story, Company Officer, 6th Battalion (35th Sikhs), to be Company Commander.

2nd Battalion (15th Ludhiana Sikhs).

Captain J. W. Thompson-Glover, Company Officer, 6th Battalion (35th Sikhs), to be Company Commander.

3rd Battalion (45th Rattrays Sikhs).

Major J. S. Marshall, D. S. O., Company Officer, 6th Battalion (35th Sikhs), ~~Posting~~ to be Company Commander.

4th Battalion (36th Sikhs).

Major R. C. B. Williams, Company Commander, 6th Battalion (35th Sikhs), is transferred in the same capacity.

Major K. D. Allan, Company Officer, 6th Battalion (35th Sikhs), to be Company Commander.

Major T. F. S. Burridge, Company Officer, 6th Battalion (35th Sikhs), to be Company Commander.

5th Battalion (47th D. C. O Sikhs).

Captain E. G. Collings, Company Officer, 6th Battalion (35th Sikhs), to be Company Commander.

6th Battalion 35th Sikhs.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Freeland, Commandant 5th Battalion (47th Sikhs.) is transferred in the same capacity.

Lieutenant-Colonel Freeland having returned from 140 days leave ex-India Command resumed command of the Regiment on December 14th.

The following representatives of the Regiment proceeded to Dehli on Ceremonial February 6th in connection with the visit of H. R. H. The Prince of Wales.

Subadar Major Partab Singh, I. D. M. S.

No. 2941 Havildar Jindar Singh.

No. 3737 Sepoy Chainchal Singh.

On the reorganisation of the Regiment as a Training Battalion the following proceeded on pension and discharge :—

Subadar Arjan Singh, I. O. M.

Subedar Surain Singh

„ Munsha Singh.

Jemadar Bela Singh.

419 Indian Other Ranks.

The following remained with T. B. Headquarters.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Freeland (Commandant).

Captain C. W. W. Ford, (Adjutant).

„ T. Finlayson.

„ P. C. Rayne.

Lieutenant J. A. C. O'Hara (Quarter Master).

„ W. McG. Spence.

„ H. V. Wells.

„ B. B. Myers.

„ D. H. J. Williams.

„ V. D. Pollock.

„ D. N. Turner.

„ J. L. Lee.

„ G. R. Rainier (sick leave ex-India).

Subadar Major Partab Singh, I. D. S. M. (Seconded from 47th Sikhs).

Subadar Arjan Singh „ „ 45th „

Jemadar Narindar Singh „ „ 36th „

„ Lal Singh „ „ 47th „

„ Narinjan Singh „ „ 15th „

„ Chattar Singh „ „ 14th „

44 Indian Other Ranks.

The following were transferred to other Regiments :—

14th K. G. O. Sikhs.

Captain G. C. A. Voysey. Jemadar Fattah Singh.

Subadar Gido Singh 62 Indian Other Ranks.

15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

Subadar Attar Singh. Jemadar Kishen Singh.

36 Indian Other Ranks.

45th Rattray's Sikhs.

Captain E. A. Stead, M. C. Jemadar Makhan Singh.

Subadar Punjab Singh. 39 Indian Other Ranks.

**Reorganisation
(contd.)**

36th Sikhs.

Captain J. J. Purves, M. C. Jemadar Sohan Singh.

52 Indian Other Ranks.

47th D. C. O. Sikhs.

Captain S. P. Colquhoun. Subadar Vir Singh, I O. M.

47 Indian Other Ranks.

108th Infantry.

Subadar Moti Lal. Jemadar Chaju Ram.

101 Indian Other Ranks (Jats)

In accordance with I. A. O. No. 1194, dated 8th November 1921 the Regiment was designated as under from the 1st of February 1922 :—

Training Battalion 11th Group (35th Sikhs) and commenced functioning as a Training Battalion from that date.

New Colours had been received in the Depot during August 1921, prior to the orders for the reorganisation of the Regiment and it was decided that they should be presented by H. R. H. The Prince of Wales during his tour in India. A Colour Party consisting of the following Officers and men of the 35th Sikhs who were still with the Training Battalion accordingly proceeded to Rawalpindi on February 25th 1922 :—

Captain C. W. W. Ford.

Lieutenant J. A. C. O'Hara.

Subadar Arjan Singh.

Jemadar Chattar Singh.

56 Indian Other Ranks.

The Presentation Parade took place in "Topi Park" on the morning of March 11th the intervening days were occupied by rehearsal parades with the Colour Parties of five other Regiments who also had new Colours presented at Rawalpindi. After the Presentation the Prince of Wales made the following speech ;—

OFFICERAN, OHDEDARAN, AUR JAWANAN.

Main bahut khush hun ke main aj ap ke Risala aur Paltanon ko Colours de saka hun. Bari larai men har maidan-i-jang par ap logon ke kam se Indian Army ka nam bahut mashoor hua aur apne apne Risala aur Paltanon ke nam bhi bahut barhae gae. Mujhe yeh umeed hai ke yeh Colours ainda ke waste aisi imandari aur adab ke sath rakhe jaenge jaise qadeem se rakhe gae

Main sab logon ko khush nasibi chatta hun.

The Colour Party returned to Jhelum on the 13th.

Arrangements are being made to have the old Colours mounted on silk netting, cased and put up in the Training Battalion, that is the old 35th Sikhs, Mess.

EXTRACT FROM THE "GAZETTE OF INDIA" ARMY DEPARTMENT DEHLI, THE 1ST
DECEMBER 1922

Organisation.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1997—His Majesty the King Emperor has been graciously pleased to approve the following permanent numbers and titles for Indian Infantry and Pioneer regiments and Battalions consequent on re-organisation and the introduction of the regimental system into the Indian Army.

The new numbers and titles will have effect from the date of his notification.

INFANTRY.

Present Group.	Present numbers and titles of battalions.	Future numbers and titles of regiments.	Future numbers and titles of battalions.
XI	14th King George's Own Feroz e p o r e Sikhs.	...	1st Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs).
	15th Ludhiana Sikhs	...	2nd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (L u d hiana Sikhs).
	45th Rattray's Sikhs...	11th Sikh Regt.	3rd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (Ratt r a y 's Sikhs).
	36th Sikhs ...	...	4th Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment.
	47th Duke of Connaught's Own Sikhs.	...	5th Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (D u k e o f Connaught's Own).
	35th Sikhs ...	...	10th Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment.

35th Regiment (Sikhs).UNIFORM—*Red.* FACINGS—*Yellow.***Ferozepore.**

(LINKED WITH 36TH AND 37TH REGIMENTS).

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.					
20 Aug. 59	Inglis, Lieut.-Col. D. W., G.L.I. . .	15 June 85	27 Apr. 87	27 Apr. 87	And Comdg. at Ferozepore.
Wing Commanders.					
8 July 68	Sage, Bt. Major C. A. R., s.c. . .	1 July 87	9 June 87	9 June 87	2nd-in-Comd., 9 June 87.
28 Oct. 71	Haughton, Capt. J., s.c. . . .	28 Oct. 83	30 May 87	30 May 87	
Wing Officers.					
10 Sep. 75	Bradshaw, Capt. L. J. E., s.c. . .	10 Sep. 86	23 Apr. 87	28 Apr. 87	With the 19 B.I.
1 May 78	Christie, Lieut. J. H., s.c. . .	15 Mar. 79	30 May 87	30 May 27	Quartermaster, 30 May 87.
13 Aug. 79	Vaughan, Lieut. P. B., s.c. . .	1 July 81	11 June 87	11 June 87	
10 May 82	Bond, Lieut. C. R. A., s.c. . .	10 May 82	29 Apr. 87	29 Apr. 87	Adjutant, 29 Apr. 87.
3 Aug. 84	Tweddell, Lieut F., DURH, L.I. H.S.	23 Aug. 84	9 June 87	9 June 87	(On probn.)
Medical Officer.					
1 Apr. 84	Walsh, Surgn. J. H. T.	1 Apr. 84	9 June 87	9 June 87	

Bengal Quarterly Army List, dated 1st January 1888.

35th Regiment (Sikhs).

UNIFORM—*Red* FACINGS—*Yellow*.

Ferozepore.

(LINKED WITH 36TH AND 37TH REGIMENTS).

Regimental Centre, Jullundur.

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
--------------	------------------------	------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------

Commandant.

20 Aug. 59	Inglis, Lieut.-Col. D. W., G.L.I. . .	15 June 85	27 Apr. 87	27 Apr. 87	
------------	---------------------------------------	------------	------------	------------	--

Wing Commanders.

9 June 67	Goldney, Major T. H., s.c. . . .	9 June 87	5 Nov. 88	5 Nov. 88	2nd-in-Comd., 5 Nov. 88.
28 Oct. 71	Haughton, Capt. J., s.c. . . .	28 Oct. 83	30 May 87	30 May 87	<i>Leave out of India, p.a., 1 yr., 13 Mar. 88.</i>

Wing Officers.

10 Sep. 75	Bradshaw, Capt. L. J. E., s.c. . . .	10 Sep. 86	28 Apr. 87	28 Apr. 87	Offg. Wing Comdr.
1 May 78	Christie, Lieut. J. H., s.c. . . .	15 Mar. 79	30 May 87	30 May 87	Quartermaster, 30 May 87 Offg. Cantt. Magte., Sialkot.
13 Aug. 79	<i>Vaughan, Lieut. P. B., s.c. . . .</i>	<i>1 July 81</i>	<i>11 June 87</i>	<i>11 June 87</i>	<i>Asstt. Comdt. Burma Mily. Police.</i>
10 May 82	Bond, Lieut. C. R. A., s.c. . . .	10 May 82	29 Apr. 87	29 Apr. 87	Adjutant, 29 Apr. 87.
23 Aug. 84	Burton, Lieut. R. G., s.c. . . .	23 Aug. 84	21 Dec. 88	21 Dec. 88	
6 May 85	Edwards, Lieut. C. A., R. WELSH FUS.	6 May 85	26 Sep. 88	26 Sep. 88	(On probn.)

Medical Officer.

1 Apr. 84	Walsh, Surgn. J. H. T.	1 Apr. 84	9 June 87	9 June 87	Civil employ, Bengal (tempy.)
-----------	--------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------------------------

Attached.

16 Nov. 87	Chaplin, 2nd Lieut. R. E., LEIC. R. L. S.	16 Nov. 87	31 Mar. 88	31 Mar. 88	Offg. Wing Offr. (on probn.)
10 Nov. 86	Forbes, Lieut. L. A., HIGH. L. I. (a) H.S.	10 Nov. 86	8 May 88	8 May 88	Offg. Wing Offr. (on probn.)
30 Sep. 86	Green, Surgn. C. R. M.	30 Sep. 86	17 Dec. 88	17 Dec. 88	Offg. Medl. Charge.

(a) Persian (Higher Standard).

Bengal Quarterly Army List, dated 1st January 1889.

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry

(Raised, 23rd March 1887).

UNIFORM—Red. FACINGS—Yellow. Ferozepore.

(LINKED WITH 36TH AND 37TH REGIMENTS.) Regimental centre, Jullundur,

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.					
20 Aug. 59	Inglis, Col. D. W., G.L.I. . . .	15 June 89	27 Apr. 87	27 Apr. 87	<i>Lt. p. a.</i> , 1 yr.
Wing Commanders.					
9 June 67	Goldney, Maj. T. H. S.C. . . .	9 June 87	5 Nov. 88	5 Nov. 88	2nd-in-Comd., 5 Nov. 88 Offg. Comdt.
28 Oct. 71	Haughton, Capt. J., S.C. . . .	28 Oct. 83	30 May 87	30 May 87	<i>Lt. p. a.</i> 1 yr., 13 Mar. 88 <i>Extn.</i> , <i>m. c.</i> 6 mos.
Wing Officers.					
10 Sep. 75	Bradshaw, Capt. L. J. E., S.C. . .	10 Sep. 86	28 Apr. 87	28 Apr. 87	Offg. Wing Comdr.
1 May 78	Christie, Capt. J. H. S.C. . . .	1 May 89	30 May 87	30 May 87	Offg. Cantt. Magte., Sialkot.
13 Aug. 79	Vaughan, Lieut. P. B., S.C. . . .	1 July 81	11 June 87	11 June 87	<i>Asstt. Comdt.</i> , <i>Burma Mily. Police.</i>
10 May 82	Bond, Lieut. C. R. A., S.C. . . .	10 May 82	29 Apr. 87	29 Apr. 87	Adjutant, 29 Apr. 87.— <i>Lt p. a.</i> , 1 yr., 25 Mar. 89.
23 Aug. 84	Burton, Lieut. R. G., S.C. . . .	23 Aug. 84	21 Dec. 88	21 Dec. 88	With the I. Inf., Hyd. Contgt.
6 May 85	Edwards, Lieut. C. A., S.C. . . .	6 May 85	26 Sept. 88	26 Sept. 88	Qr. Mr., 1 May 89. Offg. Adjt.
Medical Officer.					
1 Apr. 84	Walsh, Surgn. J. H. T.	1 Apr. 84	9 June 87	9 June 87	Civil employ, Bengal (temply)
Attached.					
1 Feb. 68	Mills, Major A. M'L., S.C. . . . (<i>Wing Comdr.</i> , 37 <i>Dogs</i>)	1 Feb. 88	15 Feb. 89	15 Feb. 89	Offg. 2nd-in-Comd.
22 Aug. 88	Swift, 2nd Lieut. R. M. P., R. DUB. FUS.	22 Aug. 88	23 Mar. 89	23 Mar. 89	Offg. Wing Offr. (on probn.)
5 Feb. 87	Rewcroft, 2nd Lieut. E. C., DEVON R. LS	5 Feb. 87	23 Mar. 89	23 Mar. 89	Offg. Wing Offr. (on probn.)
17 Feb. 88	Stewart, 2nd Lieut. C. E., R.A. LS	17 Feb. 88	6 July 89	6 July 89	Offg. Wg. Offr. (on probn.)
1 Apr. 73	Wright, Surgn.-Maj. F. W., D.S.O., M.B. (<i>Medl. Offr.</i> , 43 <i>B.I.</i>)	1 Apr. 85	12 Sep. 89	12 Sep. 89	Offg. Medl. chge.

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

(Raised in 1858.—Disbanded in 1882. — Re-formed in 1887.)

UNIFORM—*Red.* FACINGS—*Yellow.* **Ferozepore.**

(LINKED WITH 36TH AND 37TH REGIMENTS). *Regimental centre, Jullundur.*

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
--------------	------------------------	------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------

Commandant.

20 Aug. 59	Inglis, Col. D. W., G.L.I. . . .	15 June '89	27 Apr. 87	27 Apr. 87	
------------	----------------------------------	-------------	------------	------------	--

Wing Commanders.

9 June 67	Goldney, Maj. T. H., s.c. . . .	9 June 87	5 Nov. 88	5 Nov. 88	2nd-in-Comd., 5 Nov. 88. <i>Lt. p.a. 1 yr., 14 Mar. 90.</i>
28 Oct. 71	Haughton, Capt. J., s.c. . . .	28 Oct. 83	30 May 87	30 May 87	Attached Offr., Intelligence Br., Horse Guards.

Wing Officers.

10 Sep. 75	Bradshaw, Capt. L. J. E., s.c. . . .	10 Sep. 86	28 Apr. 87	28 Apr. 87	Offg. 2nd-in-Comd.
1 May 78	Christie, Capt. J. H., s.c. . . .	1 May 89	30 May 87	30 May 87	Offg. Cantt. Magte., Sialkot.
13 Aug. 79	Vaughan, Capt. P. B., s.c. . . .	13 Aug. 90	11 June 87	11 June 87	<i>Lt., m.c., 1 yr., G. G. O., 10 Jan. 90. Extn., m.c., 3 mos.</i>
10 May 82	Bond, Lieut. C. R. A., s.c. . . .	10 May 82	29 Apr. 87	29 Apr. 87	Adjnt., 29 Apr. 87. Offg. Wg. Comdr.
6 May 85	Edwards, Lieut. C. A., s.c. . . .	6 May 85	26 Sep. 88	26 Sep. 88	Qr. Mr., 1 May 89. <i>Lt., out of India, p.a., 1 yr., G. G. O., 19 Dec. 90.</i>
5 Feb. 87	Roweroft, Lieut. E. C., s.c. . . .	23 Mar. 89	23 Mar. 89	3 Apr. 90	

Medical Officer.

1 Apr. 84	Walsh, Surgn. J. H. T.	1 Apr. 84	9 June 87	9 June 87	Civil employ, Bengal (tempy.)
-----------	--------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------------------------

Attached.

22 Aug. 88	Crosthwaite, 2nd Lieut. J. G., R. WELSH FUS. L.S.	22 Aug. 88	13 Jan. 90	13 Jan. 90	Offg. Wg. Offr. (on probn.)
14 Mar. 88	Blois-Johnson, Lt. T. G., L'POOL R. HS	19 Mar. 90	9 July 90	9 July 90	Offg. Wg. Offr. (on probn.)
1 Apr. 73	Wright, Surgn.-Maj. F. W., D.S.O., M.B. (Medl. Offr., 43 B. I.)	1 Apr. 85	12 Sep. 89	12 Sep. 89	Offg. Medl. chge.

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

(Raised in 1858.—Disbanded in 1882.—Re-formed in 1887.)

Nowgong.—Arrived, 24 March 1891, from Ferozepore. **UNIFORM—Red. FACINGS—Yellow.**

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH REGIMENT). *Regimental centre, Jullundur.*

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.					
20 Aug. 59	Inglis, Col. D. W., G.L.I. . . .	15 June 89	27 Apr. 87	27 Apr. 87	<i>Lv. out of India, p.a., 6 m os. 1 May 91. Extn., p.a., till 26 Apr. 92.</i>
Wing Commanders.					
9 June 67	Goldney, Maj. T. H., (p.s.) . . .	9 June 87	5 Nov. 88	5 Nov. 88	2nd-in-Comd., 5 Nov. 88. Offg. Comdt.
28 Oct. 71	Haughton, Maj. J., (p.s.) . . .	28 Oct. 91	30 May 87	30 May 87	
Wing Officers.					
10 Sep. 75	Bradshaw, Capt. L. J. E., (p.s.) .	10 Sep. 86	28 Apr. 87	28 Apr. 87	On special duty Gilgit. <i>Offg. Cantt. Magte., Sialkot. —Fur. out of India, m.c., 9 mos., 10 June 91.</i>
1 May 78	Christie, Capt. J. H.	1 May 89	30 May 87	30 May 87	
13 Aug. 79	Vaughan, Capt. P. B.	13 Aug. 90	11 June 87	11 June 87	<i>Offg. Wg. Comdr. Adj., 29 Apr. 87.</i>
10 May 82	Bond, Lieut. C. R. A.	10 May 82	29 Apr. 87	29 Apr. 87	
6 May 85	Edwards, Lieut. C. A.	6 May 85	26 Sep. 88	26 Sep. 88	<i>Attachè, Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., 29 July 1891. Qr. Mr., 1 May 89.—Lv. out of India, p.a., 1 yr., 6 Feb. 91.</i> <i>With Hong-Kong Regt. Lv. out of India, m.c., 1 yr., 21 Nov. 91.</i>
5 Feb. 87	Rowcroft, Lieut. E. C. ,	23 Mar. 89	23 Mar. 89	3 Apr. 90	
22 Aug. 88	Crosthwaite, Lieut. J. G.	13 Jan. 90	13 Jan. 90	1 Jan. 91	
Medical Officer.					
30 Sep. 86	Henderson, Surgn. S. H., M.B., .	30 Sep. 86	16 Aug. 91	16 Aug. 91	And in Medl. chge. Bundelkhand Pol. Agency.
Attached					
14 Mar. 88	Blois-Johnson, Lt. T. G.	19 Mar. 90	9 July 90	9 July 90	<i>Offg. Wg. Offr.—Lv. out of India, m.c., 1 yr., G.G.O. 13. Nov. 91</i>
9 May 88	Hughes, Lieut. V.	14 Jan. 91	15 Jan. 91	15 Jan. 91	Offg. Wg. Offr. and Qr. Mr.

Indian Quarterly Army List, dated 1st January 1892.

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

(*Raised in 1858.—Disbanded in 1882.—Re-formed in 1887.*)

Nowgong.—Arrived, 24 March 1891, from Ferozepore.

UNIFORM—*Red.* FACINGS—*Yellow.*

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH REGIMENT.) *Regimental centre, Jullundur,*

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.					
9 June 67	Goldney, Maj. T H. (<i>p.s.</i>) . . .	9 June 87	5 Nov. 88	26 Apr. 92	
Wing Commanders.					
28 Oct. 71	Haughton, Maj. J., (<i>p.s.</i>) . . .	28 Oct. 91	30 May 87	30 May 87	2nd-in-Comd., 26 Apr. 92.
10 Sep. 75	Bradshaw, Capt. L. J. E.. (<i>p.s.</i>) .	10 Sep. 86	28 Apr. 87	26 Apr. 92	
Wing Officers.					
1 May 78	Christie, Capt. J. H.	1 May 89	30 May 87	30 May 87	<i>Cantt. Magte., Sialkot.</i>
13 Aug. 79	Vaughan, Capt. P. B.	13 Aug. 90	11 June 87	11 June 87	
10 May 82	Bond, Lieut. C. R. A.	10 May 82	29 Apr. 87	29 Apr. 87	Adjutant, 29 Apr. 87.—Unpaid Attachè, Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., 15 Oct. 92.
6 May 85	Edwards, Lieut. C. A.	6 May 85	26 Sept. 88	26 Sep. 88	Qr. Mr., 1 May 89.—Offg. Adjt.
5 Feb. 87	Rowcroft, Lieut. E. C.	23 Mar. 89	23 Mar. 89	3 Apr. 90	<i>With Hong-Kong Regt.</i>
9 May 88	Hughes, Lieut. V.	4 Jan. 90	15 Jan. 91	12 July 92	
22 Aug. 88	Crosthwaite, Lieut. J. G.	13 Jan. 90	13 Jan. 90	1 Jan. 91	<i>With 1-3rd Gürkhas.</i>
Medical Officer.					
30 Sep. 86	Henderson, Surgn.-Capt. S. H. M.B.	30 Sep. 86	16 Aug. 91	16 Aug. 91	And in Mdl. chge., Bundelkhand Pol. Agency, 7 Nov. 92.
Attached.					
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Lieut. O. G., MANCH. R.	9 July 90	19 Feb. 92	19 Feb. 92	Offg. Wing Offr. (on probn.).
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Lieut. G. R., WORC. R., H.S.	18 Feb. 91	20 Feb. 92	20 Feb. 92	Offg. Wing Offr. (on probn.). Offg. Qr. Mr.

Indian Quarterly Army List, dated 1st January 1893.

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

(Raised in 1858.—Disbanded in 1882.—Re-formed in 1887).

Nowgong.—Arrived. 24 March 1891, from Ferozepore.

UNIFORM—Red FACINGS—Yellow.

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH REGIMENT). Regimental Centre, Jullundur.

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.					
9 June 67	Goldney, Lt.-Col. T. H. (p.s.)	9 June 93	5 Nov. 88	26 Apr. 92	<i>Lv. out of India, p.a., 1 yr., 15 Apr. 93.</i>
Wing Commanders.					
28 Oct. 71	Haughton, Maj. J. (p.s.)	28 Oct. 91	30 May 87	30 May 87	2nd-in-Comd., 26 Apr. 92 Offg Comdt.
10 Sep. 75	Bradshaw, Capt. L. J. E. (p.s.)	10 Sep. 86	28 Apr. 87	26 Apr. 92	Offg. 2nd-in-Comd.
Wing Officers.					
1 May 78	Christie, Capt. J. H.	1 May 89	30 May 87	30 May 87	<i>Cantt. Magte., Sialkot.</i>
13 Aug. 79	Vaughan, Capt. P. B.	13 Aug. 90	11 June 87	11 June 87	
10 May 82	Bond, Capt. C. R. A.	10 May 93	29 Apr. 87	29 Apr. 87	Offg. A.D.C. to G.O.C. Meerut Dist
6 May 85	Edwards, Lieut. C. A.	6 May 85	26 Sep. 88	26 Sep. 88	<i>Qr. Mr., 1 May 89—Lv. out of India, p.a., 1 yr., 12 Jan. 93.</i>
6 Feb. 87	Rowcroft Lieut. E. C.	23 Mar. 89	23 Mar. 89	3 Apr. 90	<i>With Hong-Kong Regt.</i>
9 May 88	Hughes, Lieut. V.	4 Jan. 90	15 Jan. 91	12 July 92	<i>Adj't., 10 May 93.</i>
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Lieut. G. R.	18 Feb. 91	20 Feb. 92	15 Mar. 93	<i>Offg Qr. Mr.</i>
Medical Officer.					
30 Sep. 86	Henderson, Surgn.-Capt. S. H., M. B.	30 Sep. 86	16 Aug. 91	16 Aug. 91	<i>Lv. out of India, p.a., 1 yr., 6 Apr. 93.</i>
Attached.					
17 May 79	Custance, Capt. H. L. (<i>Wg. Offr. 36th Sikhs</i>).	17 May 90	15 Apr. 93	15 Apr. 93	Offg. Wg. Comdr.
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Lieut. O. G.	9 July 90	19 Feb. 92	19 Feb. 92	Offg. Wg. Offr.
31 Mar. 90	Hore, Surgn. Capt. E. W., M.B.	31 Mar. 90	10 May 93	10 May 93	Offg. Medl chge.

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

(Raised in 1858.—Disbanded in 1882.—Re-formed in 1887.)

Nowgong—Arrived, 24 March 1891, from Ferozepore.

UNIFORM—*Red.* FACINGS—*Yellow.*

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH REGIMENT). *Regimental Centre, Jullunder*

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.					
9 June 67	Goldney, Lieut.-Col. T. H. (<i>p.s.</i>) .	9 June 93	5 Nov. 88	26 Apr. 92	
Wing Commanders.					
28 Feb. 74	Worlledge, Major J. F.	28 Feb. 94	26 Nov. 94	26 Nov. 94	2nd-in-Comd, 26 Nov. 94
10 Sep. 75	Bradshaw, Capt. L. J. E. (<i>p.s.</i>) .	10 Sep. 86	23 Apr. 87	26 Apr. 92	
Wing Officers.					
1 May 78	Christie Capt. J. H.	1 May 89	30 May 87	30 May 87	<i>Contt. Magte., Sialkot.</i>
13 Aug. 79	Vaughan, Capt. P. B. (<i>p.s.</i>) . . .	13 Aug. 90	11 June 87	11 June 87	
10 May 82	Bond, Capt. C. R. A.	10 May 93	29 Apr. 87	29 Apr. 87	<i>A.D.C. to G.O.C., Meerut Dist</i>
6 May 85	Edwards, Capt. C. A.	23 May 94	26 Sep. 88	26 Sep. 88	<i>Lv. out of India, p.a., 1 yr., 12 Jan. 93 Extd., p.a., 1 yr.</i>
6 Feb. 87	Rowcroft Lieut. E. C.	23 Mar. 89	23 Mar. 89	13 Apr. 90	<i>With Hong-Kong Regt.</i>
9 May 88	Hughes, Lieut. V.	4 Jan. 90	15 Jan. 91	12 July 92	<i>Adj., 10 May 93. Lv. out of India, p.a., 1 yr., 19 Mar. 94.</i>
22 Aug. 88	Gunning Lieut. O. G.	9 July 90	19 Feb. 92	17 Nov. 94	<i>Offg. Qr. Mr.</i>
24 Apr. 89	Cassels Lieut. G. R.	18 Feb. 91	20 Feb. 92	15 Mar. 93	<i>Offg. Adj.</i>
Medical Officer.					
30 Sep. 86	Henderson, Surgn.-Capt. S. H., M.B.	30 Sep. 86	16 Aug. 91	16 Aug. 91	<i>Offg. Civil employ, N. W. P. P. and Oudh.</i>
Attached.					
29 Oct. 90	Lindsey, Lieut. G. W. G. BEDF. R. HS	28 June 93	25 Nov. 93	25 Nov. 93	<i>Offg. Wg. Offr. (on probn.)</i>
3 Sep. 92	Rice, 2nd Lieut. S. K. B. HS	3 Sep. 92	5 Jan. 94	5 Jan. 94	<i>Offg. Wg. Offr. Lv. India, m.c., 2 mos, G.O.C.C, 31 Oct. 94.</i>
27 July 92	Maddox, Surgn.-Lieut. R. H., M.B., C.M.	27 July 92	16 July 94	16 July 94	<i>Offg. Medl. chge. and Offg. Medl. chge., Bundelkhand Pol. Agency.</i>

Indian Quarterly Army List, dated 1st January 1895.

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

(Raised in 1858.—Disbanded in 1882.—Re-formed in 1887.)

Class Regiment—8 Companies Sikhs.

Jullunder.—Arrived, 14 May 1895, from Nowgong.

UNIFORM—*Red.* FACINGS—*Yellow.*

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH REGIMENT). *Regimental Centre, Jullunder*

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.					
9 June 67	Goldney, Lieut.-Col. T. H. (<i>p.s.</i>) .	9 June 93	5 Nov. 88	26 Apr. 92	
Wing Commanders.					
28 Feb. 74	Worledge, Major J. F. (<i>p.s.</i>) . .	28 Feb. 94	25 Nov. 94	25 Nov. 94	2nd-in-Comd., 25 Nov. 94
10 Sep. 75	Bradshaw, Major L. J. E. (<i>p.s.</i>) .	10 Sep. 95	28 Apr. 87	26 Apr. 92	<i>Lv. out of India, p.a., 1 yr., G.G.O., 1 Feb. 95.</i>
Wing Officers.					
13 Aug. 79	Vaughan, Capt. P. B. (<i>p.s.</i>) . . .	13 Aug. 90	11 June 87	11 June 87	Offg. Wg. Comdr.
10 May 82	Bond, Capt. C. R. A. (<i>p.s.</i>) . . .	10 May 93	29 Apr. 87	29 Apr. 87	<i>A.D.C. to G. O. C., Meerut Dist.</i>
6 May 85	Edwards, Capt. C. A. (<i>a</i>)	23 May 94	26 Sep. 88	26 Sep. 88	<i>On special duty, British Central Africa.</i>
6 Feb. 87	Rowcroft Lieut. E. C.	23 Mar. 89	23 Mar. 89	3 Apr. 90	<i>With Hong-Kong Regt.</i>
9 May 88	Hughes, Lieut. V.	4 Jan. 90	15 Jan. 91	12 July 92	Adj., 10 May 93.
22 Aug. 88	Gunning Lieut. O. G.	9 July 90	19 Feb. 92	17 Nov. 94	Qr. Mr., 11 Jan. 95
24 Apr. 89	Cassels Lieut. G. R.	18 Feb. 91	20 Feb. 92	15 Mar. 93	<i>Lv. out of India. m.o., 1 yr., 4 Apr. 95.</i>
29 Oct. 90	Lindsey, Lieut. G. W. G. . . .	28 June 93	25 Nov. 93	3 Apr. 95	Asstt. Recruiting Offr., Sikh Dist. Amritsar.
Medical Officer.					
30 Sep. 86	Henderson, Surgn.-Capt. S. H., M.B.	30 Sep. 86	16 Aug. 91	16 Aug. 91	Offg. Civil employ, N. W. P. and Oudh.
Attached.					
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Lieut. S. K. B.	30 Jan 95	5 Jan. 94	5 Jan. 94	Offg. Wg Offr.
31 Jan. 94	Fellowes, 2nd Lieut. H LeM. . .	31 Jan. 94	14 Apr. 95	14 Apr. 95	Offg. Wg. Offr.
27 July 95	Earle, Surgn.-Capt. H. M. . . .	27 July 95	30 Oct. 95	30 Oct. 95	Offg. Medl. chge.

(a) Granted local rank of Major whilst employed in British Central Africa.

Indian Quarterly Army List, dated 1st January 1896.

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

(*Raised in 1858.—Disbanded in 1882.—Re-formed in 1887.*)

Class Regiment—8 Companies Sikhs.

Peshawar.—*Arrived, 11 December 1896, from Suakin.*

UNIFORM—*Red.* FACINGS—*Yellow.*

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH REGIMENT.) *Regimental Centre, Jullundur.*

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment to Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.					
9 June 67	Goldney, Lt.-Col. T. H. (<i>p.s.</i>) . .	9 June 93	5 Nov. 88	26 Apr. 92	
Wing Commanders.					
28 Feb. 74	Worledge, Maj. J. F. (<i>p.s.</i>) . .	28 Feb. 94	25 June 94	25 June 94	2nd-in-Comm., 25 Nov. 94.
10 Sep. 75	Bradshaw, Bt. Lt.-Col. L. J. E. (<i>p.s.</i>)	18 Nov. 96	28 Apr. 87	26 Apr. 92	
Wing Officers.					
13 Aug. 79	Vaughan, Capt. P. B. (<i>p.s.</i>) . .	13 Aug. 90	11 June 87	11 June 87	
10 May 82	Bond, Capt. C. R. A. (<i>p.s.</i>) . .	10 May 93	29 Apr. 87	29 Apr. 87	<i>Lv. out of India, p.a., 1 yr., P. C. O., 15 Dec. 96.</i>
6 May 85	Edwards, Bt. Lt.-Col. C. A. . .	18 Nov. 96	26 Sep. 88	26 Sep. 88	<i>On special duty, British Central Africa.</i>
6 Feb. 87	Roucroft, Lieut. E. C. . . .	23 Mar. 89	23 Mar. 89	3 Apr. 90	<i>With Hong-Kong Regt.</i>
9 May 88	Hughes, Lieut. V. (<i>p.s.</i>) . . .	4 Jan. 90	15 Jan. 91	12 July 92	<i>Adj. 10 May 93.</i>
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Lieut. O. G. . . .	9 July 90	19 Feb. 92	17 Nov. 94	<i>Qr. Mr., 11 Jan. 95.—Lv. out of India, p.a., 1 yr., 12 Nov. 96.</i>
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Lieut. G. R. . . .	18 Feb. 91	20 Feb. 92	15 Mar. 93	
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Lieut. G. W. G. . . .	28 June 93	25 Nov. 93	3 Apr. 95	<i>With 14th Sikhs (temply).</i>
Medical Officer.					
27 July 92	Earle, Surgn.-Capt. H. M. . . .	27 July 95	30 Oct. 95	1 July 96	<i>Lv. out of India, p.a., 1 yr. 26 Nov. 96.</i>
Attached.					
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Lieut. S. K. B. . . .	30 Jan. 95	5 Jan. 94	5 Jan. 94	<i>Offg. Wg. Offr.</i>
31 Jan. 94	Fellowes, Lieut. H. LeM. . . .	1 May 96	14 Apr. 95	14 Apr. 95	<i>Offg. Wg. Offr.</i>
30 Jan. 93	Milne, Surgn.-Capt. C. . . .	30 Jan. 96	26 Nov. 96	26 Nov. 96	<i>Offg. Medl. charge.</i>

Indian Quarterly Army List, dated 1st January 1897

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry

(*Raised in 1858.—Disbanded in 1882.—Re-formed in 1887.*)

Class Regiment—8 Companies Sikhs.

With Malakand Field Force.

Depôt at Peshawar.

UNIFORM—*Red.* FACINGS—*Yellow.*

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH REGIMENT.) *Regimental centre, Rawalpindi.*

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
--------------	------------------------	------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------

Commandant.

9 June 67	Goldney, Bt.-Col. T. H. (<i>p.s.</i>) . . .	9 June 97	5 Nov. 88	26 Apr. 92	
-----------	---	-----------	-----------	------------	--

Wing Commanders.

28 Feb. 74	Worlledge, Maj. J. F. (<i>p.s.</i>) . . .	28 Feb. 94	25 June 94	25 June 94	2nd-in-Comd., 25 Nov. 94.
10 Sep. 75	Bradshaw, Bt. Lt.-Col. L. J. E. (<i>p.s.</i>)	18 Nov. 86	28 Apr. 87	26 Apr. 92	

Wing Officers.

13 Aug. 79	Vaughan, Capt. P. B. (<i>p.s.</i>) . . .	13 Aug. 90	11 June 87	11 June 87	At Depot.
10 May 82	Bond, Capt. C. R. A. (<i>p.s.</i>) . . .	10 May 93	29 Apr. 87	29 Apr. 87	
5 Feb. 87	Rowcroft, Lieut. E. C.	23 Mar. 89	23 Mar. 89	3 Apr. 90	<i>With Hong-Kong Regt.</i>
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Lieut. O. G.	9 July 90	19 Feb. 92	17 Nov. 94	Qr. Mr., 11 Jan. 95. Offg. Adjt.
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Lieut. G. R.	18 Feb. 91	20 Feb. 92	15 Mar. 93	<i>Lx. out of India, m.c., 6 mos. 26 Nov. 97.</i>
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Lieut. G. W. G. . . .	28 June 93	25 Nov. 93	3 Apr. 95	With 33 P. I. (temply.)

Medical Officer.

27 July 92	Earle, Surgn.-Capt. H. M. . . .	27 July 95	30 Oct. 95	1 July 96	
------------	---------------------------------	------------	------------	-----------	--

Attached.

3 Sep. 92	Rice, Lieut. S. K. B.	30 Jan. 95	5 Jan. 94	5 Jan. 94	Offg. Wg. Offr.
31 Jan. 94	Fellowes, Lieut. H. LeM. . . .	1 May 96	14 Apr. 95	14 Apr. 95	Offg. Wg. Offr.
22 Oct. 81	Ducan, Capt. F. (<i>p.s.</i>) <i>Wg. Offr., 23 Pioneers.</i>	22 Oct. 92	31 July 97	31 July 97	Offg. Wg. Offr. (temply.)

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

(Raised in 1858.—Disbanded in 1882.—Re-formed in 1887).

Class Regiment.—8 Companies Sikhs.

UNIFORM—*Red* FACINGS—*Yellow*. LACE.—*Gold* PUGGRI.—*Red, yellow, "pug" steel quoit.*

Peshawar.—Arrived, 6th February 1898, from Malakand Force. (Under orders to Tochi.)

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH REGIMENT). Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.					
9 June 67	Goldney, Bt.-Col. T. H. C.B. (p.s.)	9 June 97	5 Nov. 88	26 Apr. 92	<i>Lv. out of India, m.c., 1 yr., 9 Feb. 98.</i>
Wing Commanders.					
28 Feb. 74	Worledge, Maj. J. F. (p.s.) . .	28 Feb. 94	25 June 94	25 June 94	2nd-in-Comd, 25 June 94. Offg. Comdt.
10 Sep. 75	Bradshaw, Bt.-Lt.-Col. L. J. E. (p.s.)	18 Nov. 96	28 Apr. 87	26 Apr. 92	Offg. 2nd-in-Comd.
Wing Officers.					
13 Aug. 79	Vaughan, Capt. P. B. (p.s.) . .	13 Aug. 90	11 June 87	11 June 87	<i>Lv. out of India, p.a. 1 yr., 26 Apr. 98.</i>
10 May 82	Bond, Capt. C. R. A. (p.s.) . . .	10 May 93	29 Apr. 87	29 Apr. 87	With 36th Sikhs.
15 Feb. 87	Rowcroft Capt. E. C.	5 Feb. 89	23 Mar. 89	3 Apr. 90	<i>With Hong-Kong Regt.</i>
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Lieut. O. G. (p.s.) . .	9 July 90	19 Feb. 92	17 Nov. 94	Qr. Mr. 11 Jan. 95. Offg. Adjt.
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Lieut. G. R.	18 Feb. 91	20 Feb. 92	15 Mar. 93	Offg. Qr. Mr.
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Lieut. G. W. G. . . .	28 June 93	25 Nov. 93	3 Apr. 95	<i>Lv. out of India, p.a., 1 yr. P. C. O., 31 May 98.</i>
Medical Officer.					
27 July 92	Earle, Capt. H. M., I. M. S. . .	27 July 95	30 Oct. 95	1 July 96	Offg. Civil employ., Bengal.
Attached.					
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Lieut. S. K. B.	30 Jan. 95	5 Jan. 94	5 Jan. 94	Offg. Wg. Offr.
31 Jan. 94	Fellowes, Lieut. H. LeM. . . .	1 May 96	14 Apr. 95	14 Apr. 95	Offg. Wg. Offr.
22 Oct. 81	Duncan, Capt. F. (p.s.)	22 Oct. 92	31 July 97	31 July 97	Offg. Wg. Comdr. (temply.)
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Lieut. J.	5 Nov. 98	29 Oct. 97	29 Oct. 97	Offg. Wg. Offr.
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, 2nd Lieut. J. C. . . .	4 Aug. 97	16 Nov. 98	16 Nov. 98	Offg. Wg. Offr.
29 July 95	Turnbull, Capt. W. B., M.B., c.M., I.M.S.	29 July 98	15 Nov. 98	15 Nov. 98	Offg. Medl. chge.

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

(Raised in 1858.—Disbanded in 1882.—Re-formed in 1887.)

Class Regiment.—8 Companies Sikhs.

UNIFORM—*Red*. FACINGS—*Yellow*. LACE—*Gold*. PUGGRI—*Red, yellow, "pug" steel quoit*

Dera Ismail Khan.—Arrived from *Datta Khel*.

(*Depôt at Edwardesabad*).

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH REGIMENT). *Regimental centre, Rawalpindi.*

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.					
11 Aug. 80	Quin, Bt.-Maj. (Tempy. Lieut.-Col.) T. (p.s.)	20 May 98	8 May 99	8 May 99	
Wing Commanders.					
22 Jan. 81	Johnson, Bt.-Maj. C. E. (p.s.) . . .	14 Nov. 94	16 Sep. 99	16 Sep. 99	2nd-in-Comd. D. A. A. G. for Musketry, Ben. Comd.
10 May 82	Bond, Capt. C. R. A. (p.s.) . . .	10 May 93	29 Apr. 87	11 May 99	2nd-in-Comd., p.t., 16 Sep. 99 Lv. out of India, p.a., 4 mos., P.C.O., 6 Nov. 99.
15 Feb. 87	Rowcroft, Capt. E. C.	5 Feb. 89	23 Mar. 89	16 Sep. 99	p.t. With Hong-Kong Regt.
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Capt. O. G.	22 Aug. 99	19 Feb. 92	16 Sep. 99	p.t. Offg. 2nd-in-Comd.
Wing Officers.					
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Lieut. G. R.	18 Feb. 91	20 Feb. 92	15 Mar. 93	Adj. 5 Sep. 99.
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Lieut. G. W. G.	28 June 93	25 Nov. 93	3 Apr. 95	Offg. Qr. Mr.
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Lieut. S. K. B. *	30 Jan. 95	5 Jan. 94	11 May 99	Lv. out of India, p.a. 1 yr., 28 May 99.
31 Jan. 94	Fellowes, Lieut. H. LeM.	1 May 96	14 Apr. 95	14 Aug. 99	Lv. out of India, m.c., 8 mos., 12 Aug. 99.
Medical Officer.					
	*				
Attached.					
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Lieut. J.	5 Nov. 98	29 Oct. 97	29 Oct. 97	Offg. Wg. Offr.
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Lt. J. C.	4 Nov. 99	16 Nov. 98	16 Nov. 98	Offg. Wg. Offr.
20 July 98	Buchanan, 2nd-Lt. C. G.	20 July 98	18 Oct. 99	18 Oct. 99	Supy.
29 July 95	Turnbull, Capt. W. B., M.B., I. M. S.	29 July 98	15 Nov. 98	15 Nov. 98	Offg. Medl. Offr.

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

(Raised in 1858.—Disbanded in 1882—Reformed in 1887.)

Class Regiment—8 Companies Sikhs.

“Punjab Frontier,” = “Malakand”.

UNIFORM—*Red*. FACINGS—*Yellow*. LACE—*Gold*. PUGGRI—*Red, yellow, “pug” steel quoit*.

Sarwakai.—Arrived, 5th December 1900, from Dera Ismail Khan.

(LINKED WITH 36TH REGIMENT.) Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.					
11 Aug. 80	Quin, Maj. (Tempy. Lieut. Col.) T. (p.s.) (Q)	11 Aug. 60	8 May 99	8 May 99	
Double Company Commanders.					
2 Jan. 81	Johnson, Bt.-Maj. C. E. (p.s.)	14 Nov. 94	16 Sep. 99	16 Sep. 99	2nd-in-Comd., 16 Sep. 99, D A. A. G. for Musketry, Ben Comd.
10 May 82	Bond, Capt. C. R. A. (p.s.)	10 May 93	29 Apr. 87	11 May 99	2nd-in-Comd., p. t., 16 Sep. 99, Lv. out of India, p.a., 1 yr. 11 Nov. 00.
15 Feb. 87	Rowcroft Capt. E. C.	5 Feb. 89	23 Mar. 89	16 Sep. 99	With Hong-Kong Regt.
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Capt. O. G. (p.s.)	22 Aug. 99	19 Feb. 92	16 Sep. 99	Lv. out of India, p.a., 6 Nov. 00.
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Capt. G. R.	24 Apr. 00	20 Feb. 92	15 Mar. 93	p.t. Offg. 2nd-in-Comd.
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Lieut G. W. G.	28 June 93	25 Nov. 93	3 Apr. 95	p.t. Qr. Mr., 5 Sep. 99, with Dett., Dera Ismail Khan.
Double Company Officer.					
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Lieut. S. K. B.	30 Jan. 95	5 Jan. 94	11 May 99	Offg. Adjt.
31 Jan. 94	Fellowes, Lieut. H. LeM.	1 May 96	14 Apr. 95	14 Aug. 99	Offg. Qr. Mr.
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Lieut. J.	5 Nov. 98	29 Oct. 97	16 Sep. 99	p.t. I. S. Troops.
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Lt. J. C.	4 Nov. 99	16 Nov. 98	1 Apr. 00	Asst. Recruiting Staff Offr. for Sikhs.
20 July 98	Buchanan, Lt. C. G.	20 Oct. 00	18 Oct. 99	1 Apr. 00	With 23 P. I (tempy.).
25 Jan. 99	Sankey, 2nd-Lt. G. G. J.	25 Jan. 99	14 Apr. 00	14 Apr. 00	
Medical Officer.					
29 July 95	Turnbull, Capt. W. B. M B., I.M.S.	29 July 98	15 Nov. 98	15 Nov. 98	With China Expeity. Force.
Attached.					
27 July 98	Hogge, 2nd Lt. L. R.	27 July 98	28 July 00	28 July 00	Supy.
27 Jan. 00	Corry, Lt. M. M.B., I.M.S.	27 Jan. 00	1 Oct. 00	1 Oct. 00	Offg. Medl. Offr.

January 1901.

35th (Sikh) Infantry.

(Raised in 1858.—Disbanded in 1882.—Re-formed in 1887).

Class Regiment.—8 Companies Sikhs.

“Punjab Frontier,”—“Malakand.”

UNIFORM—*Red* FACINGS—*Yellow*. LACE.—*Gold* PUGGRI.—*Red, yellow, “pug” steel quoit.*

Mahsud Waziri Blockade Operations.

(Detachment at Dera Ismail Khan.)

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH REGIMENTS.) *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi,*

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	First appointment to Regiment.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.					
11 Aug. 80	Quin. Maj. (Tempy. Lieut.-Col.) T. (p.) (Q)	20 May 98	8 May 99	8 May 99	
Double Company Commanders.					
22 Jan. 81	Johnson, Maj. C. E. (p.) (Q) . .	14 Nov. 94	16 Sep. 99	16 Sep. 99	2nd-in-Comd., 16 Sep. 99.
10 May 82	Bond, Maj. C. R. A. (p.) . .	10 July 01	28 Apr. 87	11 May 99	<i>Le. out of India, p. a., 1 yr., 11 Nov. 00. Extd. 6 mos.</i>
5 Feb. 87	Rowercroft, Capt. E. C., D.S.O. . .	5 Feb. 98	23 Mar. 98	16 Sep. 99	<i>With Hong-Kong Regt.</i>
22 Aug. 38	Gunning, Capt. O. G. (p.) . . .	22 Aug. 99	19 Feb. 92	16 Sep. 99	<i>In Russia for Study, 20 Nov. 01.</i>
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Capt. G. R. (p.)	24 Apr. 00	20 Feb. 92	14 May 00	<i>p. t.</i>
Double Company Officers.					
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Capt. G. W. G.	10 July 01	25 Nov. 93	3 Apr. 95	<i>With Uganda Rifles.</i>
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Capt. S. K. B.	Sep. 01	5 Jan. 94	11 May 99	<i>Adj't., 3 Dec. 01.</i>
5 Aug. 96	Muckenzie, Lieut. J.	5 Nov. 98	29 Oct. 97	16 Sep. 99	<i>I. S. Troops.</i>
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Lt. J. C.	4 Nov. 99	16 Nov. 98	1 Apr. 00	<i>Le., out of India, p. a., 1 yr., 11 Nov. 01.</i>
20 July 98	Buchanan, Lt. C. G.	20 Oct. 00	18 Oct. 99	1 Apr. 00	
26 Jan. 99	Sankey, Lt. G. G. J.	25 Apr. 01	14 Apr. 00	14 Apr. 00	<i>Offg. Qr. Mr. With Detch.</i>
17 Jan. 00	Maxwell, 2nd-Lieut. P. B. . . .	17 Jan. 00	13 Apr. 01	13 Apr. 01	<i>Dera Ismail Khan.</i>
28 July 00	Carter, 2nd-Lieut. J. F. C. . .	28 July 00	15 Oct. 01	15 Oct. 01	
Medical Officer.					
29 July 95	Turnbull, Capt. W. B., M.B., I.M.S.	29 July 98	15 Nov. 98	15 Nov. 98	

35th Sikh Infantry

“Punjab Frontier,”—“Malakand”.

Nowshera—Arrived 20th March 1902, from Zam,

Dett. at Mardan.

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

UNIFORM—*Red*. FACINGS—*Yellow*,

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appointment to Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
11 Aug. 80	Quin, Maj. (Temp. Lieut.-Col., 8 May 99) T. (p.) (Q)	20 May 98	8 May 99	<i>Lt., out of India, m.c., 1 yr., 22 March 02.</i>
Double Company Commanders.				
25 Jan. 81	Johnson, Maj. C. E. (p) (Q) . .	14 Nov. 94	16 Sep. 99	2nd in Comd., 16 Sep. 99, Offg. Comdt.
5 Feb. 87	Rowcroft, Capt. E. C., D.S.O. . .	5 Feb. 98	16 Sep. 99	Offg. 2nd-in-Comd.
22 Aug. 88.	Gunning, Capt. O. G. (p) . . .	22 Aug. 99	16 Sep. 99	In Russia for study, 20 Nov. 01— <i>Extd. 1 mo.</i>
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Capt. G. R. (p) . , .	24 Apr. 00.	14 May 00	
Double Company Officers.				
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Capt. G. W. G. . . .	10 Julg 01	3 Apr. 95	<i>With 5th (Ugenda Indian Bn.) the King's African Rifles.</i>
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Capt. S. K. B.	3 Sep. 01	11 May 99	<i>Adj. 3 Dec. 01.</i>
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Lt. J.	5 Nov. 98	16 Sep. 99	<i>Lt., out of India, p.a. 1 yr., 28 May 02.</i>
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Lt. J. C.	4 Nov. 99	1 Apr. 00	
20 July 98	Buchanan. Lt. C. G.	20 Oct. 00	1 Apr. 00	
17 Jan. 00	Maxwell, Lt. P. B.	17 Apr. 02	13 Apr. 01	Offg. Qr.-Mr. at Mardan.
28 July 00	Carter, 2nd-Lt. J. F. C.	28 July 00	15 Oct. 01	
8 Jan. 01.	Young, 2nd-Lt. R. C.	8 Jan. 01	8 Sep. 02	
Medical Officer.				
29 July 95	Turnbuil, Capt. W. B., M.B., I.M.S.	29 July 98	15 Nov. 98	<i>Lt., out of India, p.a. 1 yr., 28 May 02.</i>
Attached.				
6 Mar. 80	MacNeece, Lt.-Col. T. F. R.A.M.C.	6 Mar. 00	11 Nov. 02	Temp. Medl. Offr.

January 1903.

35th Sikhs.

“Punjab Frontier,”—“Malakand”.

Nowshera.—Arrived 20th March 1902, from Zam.

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

UNIFORM—*Red*. FACINGS—*Yellow*.

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
11 Aug. 80	Quin, Maj. (tempy. Lieut.-Col., 8 May 99) T (p) (Q) . . .	20 May 98	8 May 99	<i>Lv., out of India, m.c., 1 yr., 22 March 02— Extd. 9 mos.</i>
Double Company Commanders.				
25 Aug. 83	Searle, Major C. T. A., (p) . . .	25 Aug. 01	14 Aug. 03	2nd-in-Comd., 14 Aug. 03, Offg. Comdt.
5 Feb. 87	Rowcroft, Capt. E. C., D.S.O. . .	5 Feb. 98	16 Sep. 99	
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Capt. O. G. (p) . . .	22 Aug. 99	16 Sep. 99	<i>Lv., out of India, p.a., 1 yr., 30 Mar. 03.</i>
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Capt. G. R. (p) . . .	24 Apr. 00	14 May 00	
Double Company Officers.				
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Capt. G. W. G. . . .	10 July 01	3 Apr. 95	Somaliland, F. Force.
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Capt. S. K. B.	3 Sep. 01	11 May 99	<i>Adj't., 3 Dec. 01.</i>
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Lieut. J.	5 Nov. 98	16 Sep. 99	Offg. Qr.-Mr.
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Lieut. J. C.	4 Nov. 99	1 Apr. 00	Offg. D. C. C.
20 July 98	Buchanan, Lieut. C. G.	20 Oct. 00	1 Apr. 00	Offg. D. C. C.
17 Jan. 00	Maxwell, Lieut. P. B.	17 Apr. 02	13 Apr. 01	<i>Lv., out of India, m. c., 1 yr., 19 Feb. 03.</i>
28 July 00	Carter, Lieut. J. F. C.	28 Oct. 02	15 Oct. 01	
8 Jan. 01	Young, Lieut. R. C.	8 Apr. 03	8 Sep. 02	
Medical Officer.				
29 July 95	Tunbull, Capt. W. B. M.B., I.M.S.	29 July 98	15 Nov. 98	
Attached.				
18 Jan. 02	Williams, 2nd Lieut. R. C. B. . .	18 Jan. 02	8 Apr. 03	Offg. D. C. Offr.
18 Jan. 02	Ralston, 2nd-Lieut. W. H. (D. C. Offr., 47th Sikhs).	18 Jan. 02		Offg. D. C. Offr. (tempy.).

January 1904.

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; and received present designation, 1903.

“ Punjab Frontier,” “ Malakand ”.

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

Nowshera.—Arrived, 20th March 1902, from Zam.

UNIFORM—Scarlet. FACINGS—Yellow.

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS). *Regimental Centre Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appoint- ment to Regiment.	Remarks.
--	------------------------	------------	--	----------

Commandant.

25 Aug. 83	Searle, Lt.-Col. C. T. A., (p) (Q) .	1 Sep. 04	1 Sep. 04	
------------	--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Double Company Commanders.

5 Feb. 87	Roweroft, Capt. E. C., D.S.O. . .	5 Feb. 98	16 Sep. 99	
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Capt. O. G. (p) . . .	22 Aug. 99	16 Sep. 99	
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Capt. G. R. (p)	24 Apr. 00	14 May 00	

Double Company Officers.

29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Capt. G. W. G. . . .	10 July 01	10 Apr. 95	
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Capt. S. K. B.	3 Sep. 01	11 May 99	
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Lieut. J.	5 Nov. 98	16 Sep. 99	Adj., 28 May 04.
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Lieut. J. C.	4 Nov. 99	1 Apr. 00	Qr.-Mr., 28 May 04.
20 July 98	Buchanan, Lieut. C. G.	20 Oct. 00	1 Apr. 00	
17 Jan. 00	Maxwell, Lieut. P. B.	17 Apr. 02	13 Apr. 01	<i>Lv., ex India, 9 mos., 27 July 04.</i>
28 July 00	Carter, Lieut. J. F. C.	28 Oct. 02	15 Oct. 01	
8 Jan. 01	Young, Lieut. R. C.	8 Apr. 03	8 Sep. 02	
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Lieut. R. C. B. . . .	18 Apr. 04	8 Apr. 03	

Medical Officers.

29 July 95	Turnbull, Capt. W. B., M.B. . .	29 July 98	15 Nov. 98	With Kabul Mission.
31 Aug. 03	Macmillan, Lieut. J. M. A. M.B. .	31 Aug. 03	31 Oct. 04	Offg.

January 1905.

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; and received present designation, 1903.

" Punjab Frontier " " Malakand ".

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

Nowshera.—*Arrived, 20th March 1902, from Zam.*

(Under Orders to Delhi).

UNIFORM—*Scarlet.* FACINGS—*Yellow.*

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS). *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army Rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant-				
25 Aug. 83	Saarle, Lt.-Col. C. T. A. (p) (Q) .	1 Sep. 04	1 Sep. 04	
Double Company Commanders-				
6 May 85	Woodcock, Maj. W. C. M. (p) (Q)	6 May 03	13 Apr 05	2nd-in-Comd.
5 Feb. 87	Rowcroft, Maj. E. C. D.S.O. (p) .	5 Feb. 05	16 Sep. 99	
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Capt. O. G. (p) . . .	22 Aug. 99	16 Sep. 99	<i>Lv., ex India, 1 yr., 13 Nov. 05.</i>
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Capt. G. R. (p)	24 Apr. 00	14 May 00	
Double Company Officers-				
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Capt. G. W. G. (p) . .	10 July 01	10 Apr. 95	
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Capt. S. K. B. (p)	3 Sep. 01	11 May 99	<i>Lv., ex India, 1 yr., 26 Apr. 05.</i>
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Capt. J.	5 Aug. 05	16 Sep. 99	Adj., 28 May 04.
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Lieut. J. C.	4 Nov. 99	1 Apr. 00	Qr.-Mr., 28 May 04.
20 July 98	Buchanan, Lieut. C. G.	20 Oct. 00	1 Apr. 00	
17 Jan. 00	Maxwell, Lieut. P. B.	17 Apr. 02	13 Apr. 01	
28 July 00	Carter, Lieut. J. F. C.	28 Oct. 02	15 Oct. 01	<i>Burma Milly. Police.</i>
8 Jan. 01	Young, Lieut. R. C.	8 Apr. 03	8 Sep. 02	
18 Jan 02	Williams, Lieut. R. C. B. . . .	18 Apr. 04	8 Apr. 03	
Medical Officers-				
29 July 95	Turnbull, Capt. W. B., M.D. . .	29 July 98	15 Nov. 98	Civil U. P. (tempy.)
31 Aug. 03	Macmillan, Lieut. J. McC.A. M.B.	31 Aug. 03	31 Aug. 05	Offg.
Attached-				
4 July 03	Dempster, Lieut. G. H.	4 Oct. 05	26 Mar. 05	Offg. D. C. O.
27 Jan. 04	Story, 2nd Lieut. H. F.	27 Jan. 04	9 Dec. 05	Offg. D. C. O.
13 Aug. 04	Allan, 2nd-Lieut. K. D.	13 Aug. 04	10 Nov. 05	Offg. D. C. O.

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; and received present designation, 1903.

“ Punjab Frontier ” “ Malakand ”.

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

Delhi—Arrived, 31st January 1906, from Nowshera.

UNIFORM—*Scarlet.* FACINGS *Yellow.*

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS). *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
25 Aug. 83	Searle, Lt.-Col. C. T. A., (p) (Q)	1 Sep. 04	1 Sep. 04	
Double Company Commanders.				
6 May 85	Woodcock, Maj. W. C. M. (p) (Q)	6 May 03	13 Apr. 05	2nd-in-Comd.
5 Feb. 87	Rowcroft, Maj. E. C., D.S.O. (p)	5 Feb. 05	16 Sep. 99	<i>Lt., Ex India, 8 mos., 5 Apr. 06. Extd. 4 mos.</i>
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Maj. O. G. (p)	22 Aug. 06	16 Sep. 99	<i>Lt., Ex India, 1 yr., 14 Nov. 05. Extd. 3 mos.</i>
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Capt. G. R. (p)	24 Apr. 00	14 May 00	
Double Company Officers.				
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Capt. G. W. G., (p)	10 July 01	10 Apr. 95	
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Capt. S. K. B., (p)	3 Sep. 01	11 May 99	Offg. D. A. Q. M. G., E. Comd.
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Capt. J.	5 Aug. 05	16 Sep. 99	Adj., 28 May 04. Offg. A.-D.C. to the Viceroy
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Capt. J. C.	4 Aug. 06	1 Apr. 00	<i>With I. S. Troops.</i>
20 July 98	Buchanan, Lieut. C. G.	20 Oct. 00	1 Apr. 00	Qr.-Mr. 27 Feb. 06.
17 Jan. 00	Maxwell, Lieut. P. B.	17 Apr. 02	13 Apr. 01	
28 July 00	Carter, Lieut. J. F. C.	28 Oct. 02	15 Oct. 01	<i>Burma Milly. Police.</i>
8 Jan. 01	Young, Lieut. R. C.	8 Apr. 03	8 Sep. 02	
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Lieut. R. C. B.	18 Apr. 04	8 Apr. 03	
4 July 03	Dempster, Lieut. G. H.	4 Oct. 05	27 Feb. 06	
27 Jan. 04	Story, Lieut. H. F.	27 Apr. 06	1 Sep. 06	
Medical Officers.				
29 July 95	Turnbull, Capt. W. B., M. D.	29 July 98	15 Nov. 98	Civil U. P. (tempy.)
1 Feb. 06	Cook, Lieut. H. P.	1 Feb. 06	23 Nov. 06	Offg
Attached.				
13 Aug. 04	Allan, 2nd-Lieut. K. D.	13 Aug. 04	10 Nov. 05	Offg. D. C. O.
5 Aug. 05	Toker, 2nd-Lieut. R. E.	5 Aug. 05	27 Oct. 06	Offg. D. C. O. Offr.

1st January 1907.

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887. by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; and received present designation, 1903.

"Punjab Frontier" "Malakand".

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

Delhi.—Arrived, 31st January 1906, from Nowshera.

UNIFORM—Scarlet. FACINGS—Yellow.

LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS. *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps	Army rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
--	-----------------------	------------	--	----------

Commandant.

25 Aug. 83	Searle, Lt.-Col. C. T. A., (p) (Q)	1 Sep. 04	1 Sep. 04	
------------	------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Double Company Commanders.

6 May 85	Woodcock, Maj. W. C. M., (p) (Q)	6 May 03	13 Apr. 05	2nd-in Comd. <i>Lv., ex India 1 yr. 17 Dec. 07.</i>
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Maj. O. G., (p)	22 Aug. 06	16 Sep. 99	<i>With I. S. Troops.</i>
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Maj. G. R., (p)	24 Apr. 07	14 May 00	<i>Bde Maj., Presy. Bde.</i>
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Capt. G. W. G., (p)	10 July 01	22 Apr. 07	
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Capt. S. K. B., (p)	3 Sep. 01	7 May 07	<i>p. t.</i>
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Capt. J.	5 Aug. 05	28 June 07	<i>p. t. Comptroller, Viceroy's household.</i>
4 Aug. 97	Freeland Capt. J. C.	4 Aug. 06	28 June 07	<i>p. t. With I. S. Troops.</i>
20 July 98	Buchanan, Capt. C. G.	20 July 07	28 June 07	<i>p. t.</i>

Double Company Officers.

17 Jan. 00	Maxwell, Lieut. P. B.	17 Apl. 02	13 Apr. 01	Adj., 1 Dec. 06.
28 July 00	Carter, Lieut. J. F. C.	28 Oct. 02	15 Oct. 01	<i>Burma Mily. Police.</i>
8 Jan. 01	Young, Lieut. R. C.	8 Apr. 03	8 Sep. 02	<i>Lv., ex India 1 yr., 16 Feb. 07.</i>
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Lieut. R. C. B.	18 Apr. 04	8 Apr. 03	S. S. O. Delhi.
4 July 04	Dempster, Lieut. G. H.	4 Oct. 05	27 Feb. 06	
27 Jan. 04	Story, Lieut. H. F.	27 Apr. 06	1 Sep. 06	
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Lieut. K. D.	13 Nov. 06	4 Apr. 07	
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Lieut. J. S.	3 Mar. 07	25 Sep. 07	
5 Aug. 05	Toker, Lieut. R. E.	5 Nov. 07	6 May 07	
Jan. 06	Burridge, 2nd Lieut. T. F. S.	24 Jan. 06	13 Dec. 07	

Medical Officer.

2 Feb. 07	Nicholson, Lieut. R. B.	2 Feb. 07	5 Dec. 07	Offg.
-----------	-------------------------	-----------	-----------	-------

January 1908.

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; and received present designation, 1903.

" Punjab Frontier " " Malakand."

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

Delhi.—Arrived. 31st January 1906, from Nowshera.

UNIFORM—Scarlet. FACINGS—Yellow.

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS). Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi,

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
25 Aug. 83	Searle, Bt.-Col. C. T. A., (p) (Q)	1 Sep. 08	1 Sep. 04	
Double Company Commanders.				
6 May 85	Woodcock, Maj. W. C. M. (p) (Q)	6 May 03	13 Apr. 05	2nd-in-Comd. <i>Lt., ex Ind., 15 mos.</i> [17 Dec. 07]
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Maj. O. G. (p) . . .	22 Aug. 06	16 Sep. 99	<i>I. S. Troops.</i>
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Major G. R. (p) . . .	24 Apr. 07	14 May 00	<i>D.-A.-A.-G., A. Hd. Qrs.</i>
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Maj. G. W. G. (p) . .	29 Oct. 08	22 Apr. 07	
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Capt. S. K. B. (p)	3 Sep. 01	7 May 07	<i>p. t. Registration Offr.</i>
5 Aug. 96	Muckenzie, Capt. J.	5 Aug. 05	28 June 07	<i>p. t. Comptroller, Viceroy's household.</i>
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Capt. J. C.	4 Aug. 06	28 June 07	<i>p. t. I. S. Troops.</i>
20 July 98	Buchanan, Capt. C. G.	20 July 07	28 June 07	<i>p. t.</i>
Double Company Officers.				
17 Jan. 00	Maxwell, Lieut. P. B.	17 Apr. 02	13 Apr. 01	<i>Adj., 1 Dec. 06.</i>
28 July 00	Carter, Lieut. J. F. C.	28 Oct. 02	15 Oct. 01	<i>Burma Civil Police.</i>
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Lieut. R. C. B. . . .	18 Apr. 04	8 Apr. 03	<i>A.-D.-C. to Lt.-Gorr. Bengal.</i>
4 July 03	Dempster, Lieut. G. H.	4 Oct. 05	27 Feb. 06	
27 Jan. 04	Story, Lieut. H. F.	27 Apr. 06	1 Sep. 06	<i>Lt., ex Ind., 1 yr., 17 Feb. 08.</i>
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Lieut. K. D.	13 Nov. 06	4 Apr. 07	<i>S. S. O., Dehli.</i>
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Lieut. J. S.	3 Mar. 07	25 Sep. 07	
5 Aug. 05	Toker, Lieut. R. E.	5 Nov. 07	6 May 07	
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Lieut. T. F. S. . . .	24 Apr. 08	13 Dec. 07	
Medical Officer.				
31 Jan. 03	Needham, Capt. R. ,A.M.B. . .	31 Jan. 06	1 July 08	

January 1909.

35th (Sikh).

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; present designation, 1903.

“ Punjab Frontier,”—“ Malakand.”

Class Regiment.—8 Companies Sikhs.

Jhelum.—Arrived. 15th November 1909, from Delhi.

UNIFORM—Scarlet. FACINGS—Yellow.

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS.) *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
6 May 85	Woodcock, Lt.-Col. W. C. M. . . .	1 Sep. 09	1 Sep. 09	
Double Company Commanders.				
22 Aug. 88	Gunning Maj. O. G. (Q)	22 Aug. 06	1 Sep. 09	2nd in Comd.
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Maj. G. R.	24 Apr. 07	14 May 00	<i>D.-A.-A. G., A. Hd.-Qrs.</i>
29 Oct. 90	Lindesay, Maj. G. W. G.	29 Oct. 08	22 Apr. 07	<i>Lt., ex Ind. 1 yr., 26 Mar.</i>
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Capt. S. K. B., (p)	3 Sep. 01	7 May 07	<i>Registration Offr.</i>
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Capt. J.	5 Aug. 05	28 June 07	<i>p. t. Comptroller, Viceroy's household.</i>
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Capt. J. G.	4 Aug. 06	28 June 07	<i>p. t. I. S. Troops.</i>
20 July 98	Buchanan, Capt. C. G.	20 July 07	28 June 07	<i>p. t.</i>
17 Jan. 00	Maxwell, Capt. P. B.	17 Jan. 09	4 Nov. 08	<i>p. t. Adj't., 1 Dec. 06.</i>
28 July 00	Carter, Capt. J. F. C.	28 July 09	4 Nov. 08	<i>p. t. Burma Civil Police.</i>
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Lieut. R. C. B.	18 Apr. 04	4 Nov. 08	<i>p. t. A.-D.-C. to Lt.-Govr., Bengal.</i>
4 July 03	Dempster, Lieut. G. H.	4 Oct. 05	4 Nov. 08	<i>p. t.</i>
Double Company Officers.				
27 Jan. 04	Story Lieut. H. F.	27 Apr. 06	1 Sep. 06	<i>Qr.-Mr., p. t., 4 Nov. 08.</i>
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Lieut. K. D.	13 Nov. 06	4 Apr. 07	<i>Lt., ex Ind., m.c., 10 mos., 4 March 09.</i>
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Lieut. J. S.	3 Mar. 07	25 Sep. 07	<i>Lt., ex Ind., m.c., 14 mos., 17 Mar. 09.</i>
5 Aug. 05	Toker, Lieut. R. E.	5 Nov. 07	6 May 07	<i>Lt., ex Ind., 16 mos., 15 Feb. 09.</i>
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Lieut. T. F. S.	24 Apr. 08	13 Dec. 07	
29 Aug. 06	Thomson-Glover Lieut. J. W. . . .	29 Nov. 08	17 Feb. 09	
16 Feb. 07	Gardner, Lieut. C. F.	16 May 09	1 Feb. 09	
12 June 07	Collings, Lieut. E. G.	12 Sep. 09	15 July 04	
Medical Officer				
31 Jan. 03	Needham Capt R. A., M.B. . . .	31 Jan. 06	1 July 08	<i>Lt., ex Ind., 18 mos. 30 Mar. 09.</i>
1 Sep. 05	Sodhi, Capt. N. S.	1 Sep. 08	4 May 09	<i>Offg.</i>

January 1910.

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; present designation 1903.

“Punjab Frontier,”—“Malakand”.

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

Jhelum.—Arrived, 15th November 1909, from *Delhi*. (Under Orders to Rawalpindi).

UNIFORM—*Scarlet*. FACINGS—*Yellow*.

LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS. *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
6 May 85	Woodcock, Lt.-Col. W. C. M. . .	1st Sep. 09	1 Sep. 09	<i>Lv., ex Ind., m. c., 6 mos., 15 Nov. 10.</i>
Double Company Commanders.				
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Maj. O. G. (Q) [L] . .	22 Aug. 06	1 Sep. 09	2nd-lu-Comd. <i>Lv., ex India, 1 yr.</i> [18 Feb. 10.]
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Maj. G. R., (Q) . . .	24 Apr. 07	14 May 00	<i>D.-A.-A. G., A. Hd.-Qrs.</i>
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Maj. S. K. B.	3 Sep. 10	7 May 07	
14 Aug. 95	Pratt, Capt. H. R. E., D.S.O. . .	14 Aug. 04	2 Aug. 10	
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Capt. J.	5 Aug. 05	28 June 07	<i>p. t. Comptroller, Viceroy's household.</i>
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Capt. J. C.	4 Aug. 06	28 June 07	<i>p. t.</i>
Double Company Officers.				
20 July 98	Buchanan, Capt. C. G.	20 July 07	1 Apr. 00	<i>p. t.</i>
17 Jan. 00	Maxwell, Capt. P. B.	17 Jan. 09	13 Apr. 01	<i>Lv., ex Ind., 1 yr., 1 Nov. 10.</i>
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Lieut. R. C. B. . . .	18 Apr. 04	8 Apr. 03	<i>Pte. Secy. to Lt.-Govr., Bengal.</i>
4 July 03	Dempster, Lieut. G. H.	4 Oct. 05	27 Feb. 06	<i>Adj., 21 May 10.</i>
27 Jan. 04	Story, Lieut. H. F.	27 Apr. 06	1 Sep. 06	<i>Qr.-Mr., 21 May 10.</i>
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Lieut. K. D.	13 Nov. 06	4 Apr. 07	
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Lieut. J. S.	3 Mar. 07	25 Sep. 07	
5 Aug. 05	Toker, Lieut. R. E.	5 Nov. 07	6 May 07	
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Lieut. T. F. S. . . .	24 Apr. '8	13 Dec. 07	
29 Aug. 06	Thomson-Glover, Lieut. J. W. .	29 Nov. 08	17 Feb. 09	
16 Feb. 07	Gardner, Lieut. C. F.	16 May 09	1 Feb. 09	
12 June 07	Collings, Lieut. E. G.	12 Sep. 09	15 July 09	
17 Aug. 07	Napier, Lieut. G. G.	17 Nov. 09	18 Dec. 09	
Medical Officers.				
31 Jan. 03	Needham, Capt. R. A., M.B. . .	31 Jan. 06	1 July 08	
31 July 09	Bomford, Lieut. T. L., M.B. . .	31 July 09	20 Apr. 19	Attached,

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis. as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901 ; and received present designation. 1903.

“ Punjab Frontier ” “ Malakand ”.

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

Rawalpindi.—Arrived, 11th March 1911, from *Jhelum*.

UNIFORM—Scarlet. FACINGS—Yellow.

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS). *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
6 May 85	Woodcock, Lt.-Col. W. C. M. . . .	1 Sep. 09	1 Sep. 09	<i>Lv., ex Ind., m. o., 18 mos., 15 Nov. 10.</i>
Double Company Commanders.				
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Maj. O. G. (Q) [L] . . .	22 Aug. 06	1 Sep. 09	2nd-in-Comd.
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Maj. G. R., (Q)	24 Apr. 07	14 May 00	
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Maj. S. K. B.	3 Sep. 10	7 May 07	<i>Lv. ex Ind., 1 yr.</i>
14 Aug. 95	Pratt, Capt. H. R. E., D.S.O. . . .	14 Aug. 04	2 Aug. 10	
Double Company Officers.				
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Capt. J., C.I.E. . . .	5 Aug. 05	16 Sep. 99	<i>Comptroller, Viceroy's household.</i>
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Capt. J. C.	4 Aug. 06	1 Apr. 00	<i>Staff College, Quetta, Feb. 11.</i>
20 July 98	Buchanan, Capt. C. G.	20 July 07	1 Apr. 00	
17 Jan. 00	Maxwell, Capt. P. B. [L]	17 Jan. 09	13 Apr. 01	<i>Staff College, Camberley, Jan. 12.</i>
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Capt. R. C. B.	18 Jan. 11	8 Apr. 03	<i>Pte. Secy. to Lt.-Govr., Bengal.</i>
4 July 03	Dempster, Lieut. G. H.	4 Oct. 05	27 Feb. 06	<i>Adj., 21 May 10.</i>
27 Jan. 04	Story, Lieut. H. F.	27 Apr. 06	1 Sep. 06	<i>Qr.-Mr., 21 May 10.</i>
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Lieut. K. D.	13 Nov. 06	4 Apr. 07	
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Lieut. J. S.	3 Mar. 07	25 Sep. 07	
5 Aug. 05	Toker, Lieut. R. E.	5 Nov. 07	6 May 07	
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Lieut. T. F. S.	24 Apr. 08	13 Dec. 07	<i>Lv., ex Ind., 12 mos., 12 Mar. 11.</i>
29 Aug. 06	Thomson-Glover, Lieut. J. W. . . .	29 Nov. 08	17 Feb. 09	
16 Feb. 07	Gardner, Lieut. C. F.	16 May 09	1 Feb. 09	
12 June 07	Collings, Lieut. E. G.	12 Sep. 09	15 July 09	
17 Aug. 07	Napier, Lieut. G. G.	17 Nov. 09	18 Dec. 09	
Medical Officer.				
31 Jan. 03	Needham, Capt. R. A. M.B. . . .	31 Jan. 06	1 July 08	<i>Offg. Health Officer, Simla</i>
1 Aug. 08	Smith, Capt. F. F. S., M.B. . . .	1 Aug. 11	18 Apr. 11	<i>Offg.</i>
30 July 10	Clifford, Lieut. R. C.	30 July 10	26 Apr. 11	<i>Attached.</i>

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; present designation, 1903.

“ Punjab Frontier,” “ Malakand ”.

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

Rawalpindi—Arrived, 11th March 1901, from Jhelum.

UNIFORM—Scarlet. FACINGS—Yellow.

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS). Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
Double Company Commanders.				
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Maj. O. G., (Q) [L] . . .	22 Aug. 06	1 Sep. 09	2nd-in-Comd.
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Maj. G. R., p.s.c., (Q) . . .	24 Apr. 07	14 May 00	G. S. O., 2nd gr., 9th Dn.
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Major S. K. B.	3 Sep. 10	7 May 07	
14 Aug. 95	Pratt, Capt. H. R. E., D.S.O. . . .	14 Aug. 04	2 Aug. 10	
Double Company Officers.				
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Capt. J., C.I.E.	5 Aug. 05	16 Sep. 99	Comptroller, Viceroy's household.
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Capt. J. C.	4 Aug. 06	1 Apr. 00	
20 July 98	Buchanan, Capt. C. G.	20 July 07	1 Apr. 00	Staff College, Quetta, Feb. 12.
23 May 00	Swayne, Capt. F. G.	23 May 09	29 Oct. 12	
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Capt. R. C. B.	18 Jan. 11	8 Apr. 03	Poll., Assams.
4 July 03	Dempster, Capt. G. H.	4 July 12	27 Feb. 06	Adj., 21 May 10.
27 Jan. 04	Story, Lieut. H. F.	27 Apr. 06	1 Sep. 06	Lt., ex Ind., 12 mos., 13 Mar. 12.
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Lieut. K. D.	13 Nov. 06	4 Apr. 07	Qr.-Mr., 12 May 12.
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Lieut. J. S.	3 March 07	25 Sep. 07	
5 Aug. 05	Toker, Lieut. R. E.	5 Nov. 07	6 May 07	
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Lieut. T. F. S.	24 Apr. 08	13 Dec. 07	
29 Aug. 06	Thomson-Glover, Lieut. J. W. . . .	29 Nov. 08	17 Feb. 09	
16 Feb. 07	Gardner, Lieut. C. F.	16 May 09	1 Feb. 09	
12 June 07	Collings, Lieut. E. G.	12 Sep. 09	15 July 09	
17 Aug. 07	Napier, Lieut. G. G.	17 Nov. 09	18 Dec. 09	Lt., ex Ind., 1 yr., 17 Nov. 12.
Medical Officers.				
31 Jan. 03	Needham, Capt. R. A., M.B.	31 Jan. 06	1 Ju y 08	Offg. Health Officer, Simla.
1 Aug. 08	Tresider, Capt. A. G., M.B.	1 Aug. 11	11 Nov. 12	Offg.

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; present designation, 1903.

“ Punjab Frontier ” “ Malakand ”.

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

Rawalpindi—Arrived, 11th March 1911, from Jhelum.

UNIFORM—Scurlet. FACINGS—Yellow.

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS). *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army Rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
25 Aug. 86	Hall, Lt.-Col. E. S	25 Aug. 12	14 Mar. 13	
Double Company Commanders. (4)				
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Maj. O. G., (Q) [L]	22 Aug. 06	1 Sep. 09	2nd-in-Comd.
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Major G. R., p.s.c., (Q)	24 Apr. 07	14 May 00	G. S. O., 2nd gr., 9th Dn.
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Major S. K. B.	3 Sep. 10	7 May 07	
14 Aug. 95	Pratt, Maj. H. R. E., D.S.O.	14 Aug. 13	2 Aug. 10	
Double Company Officers. (9)				
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Capt. J., C.I.E.	5 Aug. 05	16 Sep. 99	D.C.C. p. t., 8 Nov. 12. Comptroller, Viceroy's household.
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Capt. J. C., p.s.c.	4 Aug. 06	1 Apr. 00	D.C.C., p. t., 8 Nov. 12.
20 July 98	Buchanan, Capt. C. G.	20 July 07	1 Apr. 00	
23 May 00	Swayne Capt. F. G.	23 May 09	29 Oct. 12	
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Capt. R. C. B.	18 Jan. 11	8 Apr. 03	Poll. Agent, Hill Tippera.
4 July 03	Dempster Capt. G. H.	4 July 12	27 Feb. 06	Adj't., 21 May 10.
27 Jan. 04	Story, Capt. H. F.	27 Jan. 13	1 Sep. 06	
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Capt. J. S.	14 May 13	25 Sep. 07	
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Capt. K. D.	13 Aug. 13	4 Apr. 07	
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Lieut. T. F. S.	24 Apr. 08	13 Dec. 07	Burma Mily. Police.
29 Aug. 06	Thomson-Glover, Lieut. J. W.	29 Nov. 08	17 Feb. 09	
16 Feb. 07	Gardner, Lieut. C. F.	16 May 09	1 Feb. 09	Qr.-Mr., 16 May 13. Lr., ex Ind., m.c., 6 mos., 18 Nov. 13.
12 June 07	Collings, Lieut. E. G.	12 Sep. 09	15 July 09	With No. 23 (Divl. Signal) Coy.
17 Aug. 07	Napier, Lieut. G. G.	17 Nov. 09	18 Dec. 09	Offg. Qr.-Mr.
31 Jan. 03	Needham, Capt. R. A., M.B.	31 Jan. 06	1 July 08	Offg. Health Officer, Simla.

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; present designation, 1903.

"Punjab Frontier,"—"Malakand".

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

UNIFORM—*Scarlet.* FACINGS—*Yellow.*

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS). *Regimental centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
25 Aug. 86	Hall, Lt.-Col. E. S.	25 Aug. 12	14 Mar. 13	
Double Company Commanders. (4)				
22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Lt.-Col. O. G. (Q) [L] .	22 Aug. 14	1 Sep. 03	2nd-in-Comd.
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Maj. G. R., p.s.c., (Q) .	24 Apr. 07	14 May 00	G. S. O., 1st gr., 9th Bn. (Tempy.)
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Maj. S. K. B. (Q)	3 Sep. 10	7 May 07	
14 Aug. 95	Pratt, Maj. H. R. E., D.S.O. . . .	14 Aug. 13	2 Aug. 10	
Double Company Officers. (9)				
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Maj. J. C.I.E.	5 Aug. 14	16 Sep. 99	D.C.C., p.t., 8 Nov. 12 <i>Comptroller, Viceroy's household.</i>
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Capt. J. C., p.s.c. . . .	4 Aug. 06	1 Apr. 09	D.C.C., p.t., 8 Nov. 12.
23 May 00	Swayne, Capt. F. G.	23 May 09	29 Oct. 12	
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Capt. R. C. B.	18 Jan. 11	8 Apr. '03	
4 July 03	Dempster, Capt. G. H.	4 July 12	27 Feb. 06	With 47th Sikhs.
27 Jan. 04	Story, Capt. H. F.	27 Jan. 13	1 Sep. 06	With 47th Sikhs.
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Capt. J. S.	14 May 13	25 Sep. 07	
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Capt. K. D.	13 Aug. 13	4 Apr. 07	A. R. O. Sikhs.
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Lieut. T. F. S.	24 Apr. 08	13 Dec. 07	Burma Mily. Police.
29 Aug. 06	Thomson-Glover, Lieut. J. W. . .	29 Nov. 08	17 Feb. 09	Poll. Dept. (Probn.)
16 Feb. 07	Gardner, Lieut. C. F.	16 May 09	1 Feb. 09	Adj't., 8th Sep. 14.
12 June 07	Collings, Lieut. E. G.	12 Sep. 09	15 July 09	With No. 33 (Divl. Signal) Coy.
17 Aug. 07	Napier, Lieut. G. G.	17 Nov. 09	18 Dec. 09	Qr.-Mr., 8 Sep. 14.
1 Oct. 14	Barstow, 2nd-Lieut. E. L. J. . .	1 Oct. 14	16 Dec. 14	
Attached.				
28 July 00	Field, Capt. D. M.	28 July 09		14th Sikhs.
2 Feb. 11	O'Brien, Lieut. J.	13 Sep. 14	27 Sep. 14	I. A. R. O.
30 Oct. 14	Nelson, Lieut. G. C. F.	30 Oct. 14	8 Dec. 14	I. A. R. G.
Medical Officers.				
27 June 01	Thompson, Major F. T., M.B. . .	27 June 13	27 Feb. 14	
26 July 13	Seddon, Lieut. A., I.M.S.		28 Sep. 14	Attd.

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; present designation 1903.

“Punjab Frontier,”—“Malakand”.

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

UNIFORM—*Scarlet.* FACINGS—*Yellow.*

LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS. *Regimental Centre. Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
---	------------------------	------------	----------------------------------	----------

Commandant.

25 Aug. 86	Hall, Lt.-Col. E. S.	25 Aug. 12	14 Mar. 13	
------------	------------------------------	------------	------------	--

Double Company Commanders. (4)

22 Aug. 88	Gunning, Lt.-Col. O. G., C.M.G. (Q) [L]	22 Aug. 14	1 Sep. 09	2nd-in-Comd. With 36th Sikhs.
24 Apr. 89	Cassell, Lt.-Col. G. R., p.s.c. (Q)	24 Apr. 15	14 May 00	G. S. O., 2nd gr., A. Hd.-Qrs.
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Maj. S. K. B. (Q)	3 Sep. 10	7 May 07	With 47th Sikhs.
14 Aug. 95	Pratt, Maj. H. R. E., D.S.O. (Q)	13 Aug. 10	2 Sep. 10	

Double Company Officers. (9)

5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Maj. C.I.E.	5 Aug. 14	16 Sep. 99	D.C.O. p. t. 8 Nov. 12. <i>Comptroller, Viceroy's household.</i>
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Maj. J. C. p.s.c.	4 Aug. 15	1 Apr. 00	D.C.O. p. t. 8 Nov. 12.
23 May 00	Swayne, Capt. F. G.	23 May 09	29 Oct. 12	2nd-in-Comd., 30 Apr. 15 (Tempy.)
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Capt. R. C. B.	18 Jan. 11	8 Apr. 03	With 33rd Punjabis.
27 Jan. 04	Story, Capt. H. F.	27 Jan. 13	1 Sep. 06	D.C.O. (Tempy.)
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Capt. J. S.	14 May 13	25 Sep. 07	
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Capt. K. D.	13 Aug. 13	4 Apr. 07	A. R. O. Sikhs.
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Capt. T. F. S.	24 Jan. 15	13 Dec. 07	<i>Burma Military Police.</i>
29 Aug. 06	Thomson-Glover, Capt. J. W.	29 Aug. 15	17 Feb. 09	With 92nd Punjabis.
16 Feb. 07	Gardner, Lieut. C. F.	16 May 09	1 Feb. 09	Adj't., 8th Sep. 14).
12 June 07	Collings, Lieut. E. G.	12 Sep. 09	15 July 09	With No. 33 (Divl. Signal) Coy.
1 Oct. 14	Barstow, 2nd Lieut. E. L. J.	1 Oct. 14	16 Dec. 14	
11 Nov. 14	Stead, 2nd Lieut. E. A.	11 Nov. 14	26 Jan. 15	
16 Dec. 14	Ford, 2nd-Lieut. C. W. W.	16 Dec. 14	11 Feb. 15	
15 Sep. 15	Conolly, 2nd-Lieut. J. J. P.	1 Sep. 15	28 Oct. 15	Attd.
15 Nov. 15	Furves, 2nd-Lieut. J. J.	15 Nov. 15	18 Nov. 15	Attd.

Attached.

28 July 00	Macdonald, Capt. R. W.	28 July 09	17 May 15	Civil D.C.O., (Tempy.)
18 Feb. 15	Phelps, 2nd-Lieut. A. A.	18 Feb. 15	15 Apr. 15	I. A. R. O.
12 Mar. 15	Southern, 2nd-Lieut. H.	12 Mar. 15	19 May 15	Do.
2 Apr. 15	Cunningham, 2nd-Lieut. C. S.	2 Apr. 15	12 June 15	Do.
7 Aug. 15	Crawford, 2nd-Lieut. N. S.	7 Aug. 15	13 Sep. 15	Do.
8 Sep. 15	Greig, 2nd-Lieut. S.	8 Sep. 15	24 Nov. 15	Do.

Medical Officers.

27 June 01	Thompson, Major F. T. M.B.	27 June 13	27 Feb. 14	With 37th Lancers.
30 Jan. 93	More, Lt.-Col. P. St. C., I. M. S.	30 Jan. 13	26 Apr. 15	
1 Aug. 14	Sastry, Lieut. T. S., M.B.	1 Aug. 14	1 Nov. 15	Attd.

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry. 1901; present designation, 1903.

“ Punjab Frontier ” “ Malakand.”

Composition—8 Companies Sikhs.

UNIFORM—*Scarlet.* FACINGS—*Yellow.*

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS). *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
25 Aug. 86	Hall, Lt.-Col. E. S.	25 Aug. 12	14 Mar. 13	
Company Commanders. (4)				
24 Apr. 89	Cassels, Lt.-Col. G. R., p.s.c. (Q) .	24 Apr. 15	14 May 00	With 123rd Rifles.
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Maj. S. K. B. (Q)	3 Sep. 10	7 May 07	Lv., ex Ind., m.c., 4 mos., 4 Aug. 16.
14 Aug. 95	Pratt, Maj. H. R. E. D.S.O. (Q) .	14 Aug. 13	2 Aug. 10	2nd-in-Comd. (Tempy.)
Company Officers. (9)				
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Maj., J. C.I.E.	5 Aug. 14	16 Sep. 99	C.C. p.t., 8 Nov. 12. Comptroller, Viceroy's Household.
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Maj., J. C., p.s.c.	4 Aug. 15	1 Apr. 00	C.C., p.t., 8 Nov. 12.
23 May 00	Swayne, Capt. F. G. (a)	23 May 09	29 Oct. 12	C.O. (Tempy.)
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Capt. R. C. B.	18 Jan. 11	8 Apr. 03	C.C. (Tempy.)
27 Jan. 04	Story, Capt. H. F.	27 Jan. 13	1 Sep. 06	C.C. (Tempy.) Bde. Maj. Sialkot Bde. (Tempy.)
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Capt. J. S.	14 May 13	25 Sep. 07	
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Capt. K. D.	13 Aug. 13	4 Apr. 07	A. R. O. Sikhs.
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Capt. T. F. S.	24 Jan. 15	13 Dec. 07	Burma Milty. Police.
29 Aug. 06	Thomson-Glover, Capt. J. W.	29 Aug. 15	17 Feb. 09	With Royal Flying Corps.
16 Feb. 07	Gardner, Capt. C. F.	16 Feb. 16	1 Feb. 09	Adj. 8th Sep. 14.
12 June 07	Collings, Capt. F. G.	12 June 16	15 July 09	With No. 31 (Divl. Signal) Coy.
1 Oct. 14	Barstow, 2nd Lieut. E. L. J.	1 Oct. 14	16 Dec. 14	
11 Nov. 14	Stead, 2nd-Lt. E. A.	11 Nov. 14	26 Jan. 15	
16 Dec. 14	Ford, 2nd-Lt. C. W. W.	16 Dec. 14	11 Feb. 15	With 45th Sikhs.
15 Sep. 15	Conolly, 2nd-Lt. J. J. P.	16 Sep. 15	28 Oct. 15	Attd. Qr. Mr. (Tempy.)
15 Nov. 15	Purves, 2nd-Lt. J. J.	18 Nov. 15	18 Nov. 15	Attd.
18 Apr. 16	Voysey, 2nd-Lt. C. C. A.	18 Apr. 16	26 Apr. 16	Attd.
14 Nov. 16	Good, 2nd-Lt. S. B.	14 Nov. 16	22 Nov. 16	Attd.
Attached.				
29 June 16	Tahaurdin, 2nd-Lt. R. T. L.	29 June 16		47th Sikhs.
29 June 16	Scotland, 2nd-Lt. A. G.	29 June 16		36th Sikhs.
29 June 16	Short, 2nd-Lt. J. McL.	29 June 16		47th Sikhs.
14 Nov. 16	Stewart, 2nd-Lt. C. E.	14 Mar. 16	21 Nov. 16	9th Infy.
10 May 16	Forbes, 2nd-Lt. G. H. N.	10 May 16	9 July 16	I. A. R. O.
10 June 16	Glen, 2nd-Lt. R. J. G.	10 June 16	18 Aug. 16	Do.
1 July 16	Macmillan, 2nd-Lt. K. W.	1 July 16	30 Aug. 16	Do.
17 Aug. 16	Ramsbotham, Lt. P. B.	17 Aug. 16	24 Aug. 16	Do.
28 Aug. 16	Rust 2nd-Lt. N. A.	28 Aug. 16	24 Oct. 16	Do.
6 Oct. 16	Bisw, 2nd-Lt. F. R.	6 Oct. 16	20 Nov. 16	Do.
Medical Officers.				
25 Jan. 13	Holmes, Capt. J. F.	25 Jan. 16	8 June 16	

January 1917.

35th (Sikh).

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; present designation, 1903.

"Punjab Frontier,"—"Malakand."

Class Regiment.—8 Companies Sikhs.

UNIFORM—*Scarlet.* FACINGS—*Yellow.*

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS.) *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
25 Aug. 86	Hall, Lieut.-Col. E. S.	25 Aug. 12	14 Mar. 13	
Company Commanders. (4)				
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Maj. S. K. B., (Q)	3 Sep. 10	7 May 07	With 2-25th Punj. bis.
14 Aug. 95	Pratt, Maj. H. R. E., D.S.O., (Q)	14 Aug. 13	2 Aug. 10	2nd-in-Comd.
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, J., Maj. C.I.E.	5 Aug. 14	8 Nov. 12.	Comptroller, Viceroy's household.
Company Officers. (9)				
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Maj. J. C., p.s.c.	4 Aug. 15	1 Apr. 00	C.C., p.t., 8 Nov. 12.
23 May 00	Swayne, Maj. F. G.	1 Sep. 15	29 Oct. 12	With 3rd Guides.
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Maj. R. C. B.	18 Jan. 17	8 Apr. 03	Bde. Maj. 44th Infy. Bde.
27 Jan. 04	Sto y, Capt. H. F.	27 Jan. 13	1 Sep. 06	D. A. A. & Q. M. G., Bannu.
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Capt. J. S., D.S.O.	14 May 13	25 Sep. 07	
13 Aug. 04	A'lan, Capt. K. D.	13 Aug. 13	4 Apr. 07	
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Capt. T. F. S.	24 Jan. 15	13 Dec. 07	
29 Aug. 06	Thomson-Glover, Capt. J. W.	29 Aug. 15	17 Feb. 09	With Royal Flying Corps.
16 Feb. 07	Gardner, Capt. C. F.	1 Sep. 15	1 Feb. 09	Adj. 8 Sep. 14.
12 June 07	Collings, Capt. E. G.	1 Sep. 15	15 July 09	With No. 31. (Dir. Signal) Coy.
11 Nov. 14	Stead, Lieut. E. A.	11 Nov. 15	26 Jan. 15	
16 Dec. 14	Ford, Lieut. C. W. W.	16 Dec. 15	11 Feb. 15	With 45th Sikhs.
15 Sep. 15	Conolly, Lieut. J. J. P.	15 Sep. 16	27 Oct. 15	Attd.
15 Nov. 15	Purves, Lieut. J. J. *	15 Nov. 16	18 Nov. 15	Attd.
18 Apr. 16	Voysey, Lieut. C. C. A.	18 Apr. 17	26 Apr. 16	Attd.
14 Nov. 16	Good, 2nd-Lieut. S. B.	14 Nov. 16	23 Nov. 16	Attd. With 38th Horse.
18 June 17	Bampfild, 2nd-Lieut. R.	18 June 17	25 June 17	Attd.
18 June 17	Poulton, 2nd-Lieut. H. M.	18 June 17	8 Sep. 17	Attd.
Attached.				
22 Sep. 14	Freeland, Lieut. R. A. B., M.C.	26 Sep. 16	11 Dec. 17	9th Devon. Regt.
21 Aug. 14	Redding, Lieut. J. E.		7 Dec. 17	7th King's Regt.
22 June 16	Mackarness, Lieut. R. S. P.	22 June 16	10 May 17	I. A. (on probn.) <i>Lc., ex Ind., 6 mos., M.C.</i>
11 Feb. 17	Johnson, 2nd-Lieut. E. C.	11 Feb. 17	10 May 17	I. A. (on probn.)
23 Nov. 16	Brady, Lieut. W. A. H.	23 Nov. 16		I. A. (on probn.)
5 May 17	Lynch, 2nd-Lieut. J. A.	5 May 17	17 Aug. 17	I. A. R. O.
5 May 17	Gagliardi, 2nd-Lieut. H. B.	5 May 17	18 Aug. 17	Do.
3 Mar. 17	Proctor, Lieut. W. J. E.	3 Mar. 17	2 Aug. 17	I. A. (on probn.)
Medical Officer.				
25 Jan. 13	Holmes, Capt. J. F.	25 Jan. 16	8 June 16	

* Acting Captain.

January 1918.

1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887 by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; present designation, 1903.

"Punjab Frontier," "Malakand".

Composition—4 Companies Sikhs.

UNIFORM—Scarlet. FACINGS—Yellow.

LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS. *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps	Army rank.	Present appointment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Lt.-Col. S. K. B.	14 Mar. 18	14 Mar. 18	
Company Commanders. (4)				
14 Aug. 95	Pratt, Maj. H. R. F., D.S.O. (Q) (<i>Actg. Lt.-Col.</i>)	14 Aug. 13	14 Mar. 18	2nd-in-Comd.—With 2-25th Punj.
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Maj. J., C.I.E	5 Aug. 14	8 Nov. 12	<i>Comptroller, Viceroy's Household.</i>
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Bt. Lt.-Col. J. C., p.s.c.	3 June 18	8 Nov. 12	<i>G. S. O., 2nd gr.</i>
23 May 00	Swayne, Maj. F. G.	1 Sep. 15	14 Mar. 18	With 2-25th Punj.
Company Officers. (9)				
18 Jan. 02	Williams, Maj. R. C. B.	18 Jan. 17	8 Apr. 03	<i>Bde.-Maj., 44th Infy. Bde.</i>
27 Jan. 04	Storry, Capt. H. F. (<i>temp. Maj.</i>)	27 Jan. 13	1 Sep. 06	<i>D. A. A. & Q. M. G. Bannu Bde.</i>
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Bt. Maj. J. S., D. S. O. (<i>temp. Maj.</i>)	3 June 18	25 Sep. 07	<i>G. S. O., 2nd gr., Presy. Bde.</i>
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Capt. K. D. (<i>Actg. Maj.</i>)	13 Aug. 13	4 Apr. 07	With 1-97th Infy.
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Capt. T. F. S.	21 Jan. 15	13 Dec. 07	With 2-72nd Punj.
29 Aug. 06	Thomson-Glover, Capt. J. W.	29 Aug. 15	17 Feb. 09	<i>Poll. employ.</i>
16 Feb. 07	Gardner, Capt. C. F.	1 Sep. 15	1 Feb. 09	<i>Lt., ex Ind., m.c.</i>
12 June 07	Collings, Capt. E. G. (<i>Actg. Maj.</i>)	1 Sep. 15	15 July 09	With 36th Sikhs.
11 Nov. 14	Stead, Capt. E. A., M.C.	11 Nov. 18	26 Jan. 15	With 3-23rd Sikhs.
16 Dec. 14	Forl, Lt. C. W. W.	16 Dec. 15	11 Feb. 15	With Nabha State Infy.
15 Sep. 15	Conolly, Lt. J. J. P.	15 Sep. 16	27 Oct. 15	Attd. With 47th Sikhs.
15 Nov. 15	Purves, Lt. J. J.	15 Nov. 16	18 Nov. 15	Attd.
18 Apr. 16	Voysey, Lt. C. C. A.	18 Apr. 17	26 Apr. 16	Attd. With Malay States Guides.
14 Nov. 16	Good, Lieut. S. B.	14 Nov. 17	24 Nov. 16	Attd. With 38th Horse.
18 June 17	Burnfield, Lt. R.	18 June 18	25 June 17	Attd. With 36th Sikhs.
18 June 17	Poulton, Lt. H. M.	18 June 18	8 Sep. 17	Attd. With Frontier Militia.
31 Jan. 18	Putnom, 2nd-Lt. W. A.	31 Jan. 18	6 Feb. 18	Attd. With 1-144th Infy.
31 Jan. 18	Wells, 2nd-Lt. H. V.	31 Jan. 18	6 Feb. 18	Attd. With S. & T. Corps, Rawalpindi.
21 Dec. 17	Voit, 2nd-Lt. R. A.	21 Dec. 17	20 Mar. 18	Attd. Qr.-Mr. (<i>temp.</i>)
31 Aug. 18	Williams, 2nd-Lieut. D. H. J.	31 Aug. 18	4 Sep. 18	Attd.
1 Oct. 18	Pollock 2nd-Lt. V. D.	1 Oct. 18	6 Oct. 18	Attd.
Attached.				
17 Oct. 00	Sealy, Maj. H. G.	17 Oct. 15	21 June 18	1-30th Baluchis.
6 May 16	Andrew, Lt. H. W. (<i>Actg. Cap.</i>)	6 May 17	18 Apr. 18	I. A. (<i>on probn.</i>)
21 Aug. 17	Parsons, Lt. F. S.	21 Aug. 18	13 Feb. 18	I. A. R. O.
1 Oct. 17	Bugler, Lt. E. F. (<i>Actg. Cap.</i>)	1 Oct. 18	21 Jan. 18	I. A. (T. C.) Qr.-Mr. (<i>Temp.</i>)
5 Oct. 17	Mugford, Lt. T. G. (<i>Actg. Cap.</i>)	5 Oct. 11	21 Jan. 18	I. A. (T. C.)
5 Nov. 17	Matthews, Lt. S. F. W.	5 Nov. 18	15 July 18	I. A. (T. C.)
28 Feb. 18	White, 2nd-Lt. T. N.	28 Feb. 18	15 Feb. 18	Suff. R. I. A. (<i>on probn.</i>)
29 Mar. 18	Phillips, 2nd-Lt. E. C.	29 Mar. 18	15 July 18	I. A. (T. C.)
31 Aug. 18	Bunn, 2nd-Lt. C. W.	31 Aug. 18		I. A. (U. I.) <i>Lt., ex Ind., m.c.</i>
1 Oct. 18	Haye, 2nd-Lt. N.	7 June 18	11 Oct. 18	I. A. R. O.

1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; present designation, 1903.

"Punjab Frontier," "Malakand".

Anandi.

Composition—4 Companies Sikhs.

UNIFORM—Scarlet. FACINGS—Yellow.

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS). *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Lt.-Col. S. K. B.	14 Mar. 18	14 Mar. 18	<i>Lt., ex Ind, m.c.</i>
Second-in-Command.				
14 Aug. 95	Pratt, Maj. (<i>Actg. Lt.-Col.</i>) H. R. E., D.S.O. (Q)	14 Aug. 13	14 Mar. 18	With 2-25th Punj.
Company Commanders. (4)				
5 Aug. 96	Mackenzie, Maj. J., C.I.E.	5 Aug. 14	8 Nov. 12	<i>Comptroller Viceroy's Household.</i>
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Bt. Lt.-Col. J. C., p.s.c.	3 June 18	3 Nov. 12	<i>Comdt. (temp).</i>
3 May 00	Swayne, Maj. F. G.	1 Sep. 15	14 Mar. 18	With 1-109th Infy.
8 Jan. 02	Williams, Maj. R. C. B. (s.c.)	18 Jan. 17	13 May 19	<i>G. S. O., 2nd gr. A. Hdqrs.</i>
Company Officers. (8)				
27 Jan. 04	Story, Maj. H. F.	27 Jan. 19	1 Sep. 06	With 2-113th Infy.
3 Dec. 04	Marshall, Maj. J. S., D.S.O.	3 June 18	25 Sep. 07	<i>G. S. O., 2nd gr., Presy. Bde.</i>
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Maj. K. D.	13 Aug. 19	4 Apr. 07	<i>Lt., ex Ind., m.c.</i>
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Maj. T. F. S.	24 Jan. 15	13 Dec. 07	<i>Lt., ex Ind., m.c.</i>
29 Aug. 06	Thomson-Glover, Capt. J. W.	29 Aug. 15	17 Feb. 09	<i>Poll. employ.</i>
16 Feb. 07	Gardner, Capt. C. F. (s.c.)	1 Sep. 15	1 Feb. 09	<i>Lt., ex Ind., m.c.</i>
12 June 07	Collings, Capt. (<i>Actg. Maj.</i>) E. G.	1 Sep. 15	15 July 09	With 36th Sikhs
11 Nov. 14	Stead, Capt. E. A., M.C.	11 Nov. 18	26 Jan. 15	<i>Record Secn., Bombay.</i>
16 Dec. 14	Ford, Capt. C. W. W.	16 Dec. 18	11 Feb. 15	<i>Lt., ex Ind., 5 mos.</i>
15 Sep. 15	Conolly, Capt. J. J.	15 Sep. 19	27 Oct. 15	Attd. With 47th Sikhs.
15 Nov. 15	Purves, Lt. (<i>Actg. Capt.</i>) J. J.	15 Nov. 16	18 Nov. 15	Attd. Adj. (<i>temp.</i>).
18 Apr. 16	Voysey, Lt. C. C. A.	18 Apr. 17	26 Apr. 16	Attd. with Malay. States Guides.
14 Nov. 16	Good, Lt. S. B.	14 Nov. 17	23 Nov. 16	Attd. With 2nd Guides.
18 June 17	Bampfild Lt. R.	18 June 18	25 June 17	Attd. With 1-2nd G. R.
18 June 17	Poulton, Lt. H. M.	18 June 18	8 Sep. 17	Attd. With Frontier Militia.
21 Dec. 17	Voit, Lt. R. A.	21 Dec. 18	20 Mar. 18	Attd. With Ford Van Coy.
31 Jan. 18	Putnam, Lt. W. A.	31 Jan. 19	6 Feb. 18	Attd. With 40th Pathans
31 Jan. 18	Welts, 2nd-Lt. H. V.	31 Jan. 18	6 Feb. 18	Attd. With S. & T. Corps
31 Aug. 18	Williams, Lt. D. H. J.	31 Aug. 19	4 Sep. 18	Attd.
1 Oct. 18	Pollock, 2nd-Lt. V. D.	1 Oct. 18	6 Oct. 18	Attd.
16 Dec. 18	Turner, 2nd-Lt. D. N.	16 Dec. 18	27 Dec. 18	Attd.
20 Dec. 18	Blakeway, 2nd-Lt. G. C.	20 Dec. 18	30 Mar. 18	Attd. With 2-150th Infy.
15 Apr. 19	Gough, 2nd-Lt. H. L.	15 Apr. 19	21 Apr. 19	Attd. With Mule Depot.
Attached.				
21 Jan. 03	Lecky, Maj. J. G.	21 Jan. 18	21 July 19	1-119th Infy.—2nd-in-Comd. (<i>temp.</i>)
6 May 16	Andrew, Lt. H. W.	6 May 17	18 Apr. 18	I. A. (<i>on probn.</i>) <i>Lt., ex Ind., m.c.</i>
7 Sep. 17	McC. Haine, Lt. R. L., M.C.	7 Sep. 18	15 Jan. 19	H. Arty. Co., I. A. (<i>on probn.</i>) <i>Lt., ex Ind., m.c.</i>
19 Sep. 17	Golding, Lt. H. G. L.	19 Sep. 18	18 Jan. 19	S. Lan. R., I. A. (<i>on probn.</i>)
19 Sep. 17	O'Hara, Lt. J. A. C.	19 Sep. 18	19 Jan. 19	R. Innis Fus., I. A. (<i>on probn.</i>)
29 May 18	Ross, Lt. C.	29 May 19	24 June 19	I. A. R. O.
21 Aug. 18	Myers, 2nd-Lt. B. B.	21 Aug. 18	24 June 19	1-30th Baluchis.
26 Mar. 19	Barkley, 2nd-Lt. F. W.	26 Mar. 19	13 Feb. 19	R. Berks R., I. A. (<i>on probn.</i>)

1st Battalion, 35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry. 1901; present designation, 1903.

"Punjab Frontier" "Malakand".

Composition—4 Companies Sikhs.

Overseas Depot Ambala.

UNIFORM—*Scarlet.* FACINGS—*Yellow.*

(LINKED WITH THE 36TH AND 47TH SIKHS). *Regimental Centre, Rawalpindi.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army Rank.	Present appoint- ment in Regiment.	Remarks.
Commandant.				
3 Sep. 92	Rice, Lt.-Col. S. K. B.	14 Mar. 18	14 Mar. 18	<i>Lv. ex Ind., m.c., to 9 May 1921.</i>
Second-in-Command.				
Company Commanders (4)				
5 Aug. 96	<i>Mackenzie, Maj. J. C.I.B.</i>	5 Aug. 14	8 Nov. 12	<i>Comptroller, Viceroy's Household.</i>
4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Bt.-Lt. Col. J. G., <i>p.s.c.</i>	3 June 18	3 Nov. 12	<i>Comdt. (temp.)</i>
3 May 00	Swayne, Maj. F. G.	1 Sep. 15	14 Mar. 18	<i>With 1-109th Infy.</i>
8 Jan. 02	Williams, Maj. R. C. B. (s.c.)	18 Jan. 17	13 May 19	
Company Officers (8)				
27 Jan. 04	Story, Maj. H. F.	27 Jan. 19	1 Sep. 03	<i>With 2-113th Infy.</i>
3 Dec. 04	<i>Marshall, Maj. J. S., D.S.O.</i>	3 June 18	25 Sep. 07	<i>Staff Coll. Camberley. Jan. 21 (Sr. Dn.)</i>
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Maj. K. D.	13 Aug. 19	4 Apr. 07	
24 Jan. 06	Burridge, Capt. T. F. S.	24 Jan. 15	13 Dec. 07	<i>Lv. ex Ind., m.c.</i>
29 Aug. 06	<i>Thomson-Glover, Capt. J. W.</i>	29 Aug. 15	17 Feb. 09	<i>Pol. Dept.</i>
16 Feb. 07	<i>Gardner, Capt. C. F. (s.c.)</i>	1 Sep. 15	1 Feb. 09	<i>Temp. Non-effective. List.</i>
12 June 07	Collings, Capt. E. G.	1 Sep. 15	15 July 09	<i>With 2-19th Punj.</i>
11 Nov. 14	Stead, Capt. E. A. M.C.	11 Nov. 18	26 Jan. 15	
16 Dec. 14	Ford, Capt. C. W. W.	16 Dec. 18	11 Feb. 15	<i>Adj., 15 June 20.</i>
15 Nov. 15	Purves, Capt. J. J. M.C.	15 Nov. 19	18 Nov. 15	<i>Attd.</i>
18 Apr. 16	Voysey, Capt. C. C. A.	18 Apr. 20	26 Apr. 16	<i>Attd.</i>
14 Nov. 16	Good, Lt. S. B.	14 Nov. 17	23 Nov. 16	<i>Attd. With 2nd Guides.</i>
18 June 17	Rampfield Lt. R.	18 June 18	25 June 17	<i>Attd. With 1-2nd G. R.</i>
18 June 17	<i>Poulton, Lt. H. M.</i>	18 June 18	8 Sep. 17	<i>Attd. With Frontier Militia.</i>
19 Sep. 17	O'Hara, Lt. J. A. C.	19 Sep. 18	18 Jan. 19	<i>Attd.</i>
19 Sep. 17	Golding, Lt. H. G. L.	19 Sep. 18	18 Jan. 19	<i>Attd.</i>
21 Dec. 17	<i>Voit, Lt. R. A.</i>	21 Dec. 18	20 Mar. 18	<i>Attd. With Ford Van Coy.</i>
31 Jan. 18	Putnam, Lt. W. A.	31 Jan. 19	6 Feb. 18	<i>With 40th Pathans.</i>
31 Jan. 18	Wells, Lt. H. F.	31 Jan. 19	6 Feb. 18	<i>Attd.</i>
21 Aug. 18	Myers, Lt. B. B.	21 Aug. 19	24 June 19	<i>Attd.</i>
31 Aug. 18	Williams, Lt. D. H. J.	31 Aug. 19	4 Sep. 18	<i>Attd.</i>
20 Dec. 18	Blakeway, Lt. G. C.	20 Dec. 19	30 Mar. 13	<i>Attd.</i>
1 Oct. 18	Pollock, Lt. V. D.	1 Oct. 19	6 Oct. 18	<i>Attd.</i>
16 Dec. 18	Turner, Lt. D. N.	16 Dec. 19	27 Dec. 18	<i>Attd.</i>
26 Mar. 19	Barkley, Lt. F. W.	26 Mar. 20	13 Feb. 19	<i>Attd.</i>
15 Apr. 19	Gough, 2nd-Lt. H. L.	15 Apr. 19	21 Apr. 19	<i>Attd. With Mule Depot.</i>
29 Jan. 20	Rainier, 2nd-Lt. G. R.	29 Jan. 20	2 Feb. 20	<i>Attd.</i>

January 1921.

35th Sikhs.

Raised at Ferozepore in 1887, by Lt.-Col. D. W. Inglis, as the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. Became the 35th Sikh Infantry, 1901; present designation, 1903.

"Punjab Frontier,"—"Malakand".

Composition: 3 Companies of Sikhs, 1 of Punjabi Mussalmans.

Jhelum.

UNIFORM—*Scarlet.* FACINGS—*Yellow.*

1st Commn. or date of entering service.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank.	Remarks.
--	------------------------	------------	----------

Commandant.

4 Aug. 97	Freeland, Lt.-Col. J. C., <i>p.s.c.</i>	3 June 18
-----------	---	-----------

Second-in-Command.**Company Commanders.****Company Officers. (8)**

11 Nov. 14	Stead, Capt. E. A., M.C.	1 Nov. 18	
16 Dec. 14	Ford, Capt. C. W. W.	16 Dec. 18	Adjtd. 15 June 20.
15 Nov. 15	Purves, Capt. J. J. M.C.	15 Nov. 19	Attd.
18 Apr. 16	Woysey, Capt. G. C. A.	18 Apr. 20	Attd.
5 May 17	Finlayson, Capt. T.	5 May 21	Attd.
18 June 17	Poulton, Capt. H. M.	18 June 21	Attd. <i>With N.-W. Militia.</i>
25 July 17	Colquhoun, Capt. S. P.	25 July 21	Attd.
1 May 17	Rayne, Lt. P. C.	1 May 18	Attd.
19 Sep. 17	O'Hara, Lt. J. A. C.	19 Sep. 18	Attd.
27 Oct. 17	Spence, Lt. W. McG.	27 Oct. 18	Attd.
31 Jan. 18	Wells, Lt. H. V.	25 July 19	Attd.
26 June 18	Barkley, Lt. F. W.	26 June 19	Attd.
21 Aug. 18	Myers, Lt. B. B.	21 Aug. 19	Attd.
31 Aug. 18	Williams, Lt. D. H. J.	31 Aug. 19	Attd.
1 Oct. 18	Pollock, Lt. V. D.	1 Oct. 19	Attd.
16 Dec. 18	Turner, Lt. D. N.	16 Dec. 19	Attd.
17 Dec. 19	Lee, Lt. J. L.	17 Dec. 20	Attd.
29 Jan. 20	Rainier, 2nd-Lt. G. R.	29 Jan. 20	Attd. <i>Le., ex Ind., m.c., to 24 May 22.</i>

Attached.

6 Dec. 99	Shuttleworth, Bt.-Lt.-Col. B. W., <i>p.s.c.</i>	3 June 19	47th Sikhs.
13 Aug. 04	Allan, Maj. K. D.	13 Aug. 19	36th Sikhs.

